RV Educational Institutions[®] RV College of Engineering[®]



Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Approved by AICTE, New Delhi



Scheme and Syllabus of I – IV semester (Autonomous System of 2022 Scheme) Master of Technology (M. Tech.)

in

HIGHWAY TECHNOLOGY (MHT)

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Academic Year 2022-23

RV COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING®

(Autonomous Institution Affiliated to VTU, Belagavi)

R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road, Bengaluru – 560 059



Scheme and Syllabus of I – IV semester (Autonomous System of 2022 Scheme)

Master of Technology (M. Tech.)

in

HIGHWAY TECHNOLOGY (MHT)

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING



VISION

Leadership in Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation, with a Focus on Sustainable and Inclusive Technology.

MISSION

- To deliver outcome-based Quality education, emphasizing on experiential learning with the state-of-the-art infrastructure.
- To create a conducive environment for interdisciplinary research and innovation.
- To develop professionals through holistic education focusing on individual growth, discipline, integrity, ethics and social sensitivity.
- To nurture industry-institution collaboration leading to competency enhancement and entrepreneurship.
- To focus on technologies that are sustainable and inclusive, benefiting all sections of the society.

QUALITY POLICY

Achieving Excellence in Technical Education, Research and Consulting through an Outcome Based Curriculum focusing on Continuous Improvement and Innovation by Benchmarking against the global Best Practices.

CORE VALUES

Professionalism, Commitment, Integrity, Team Work, Innovation



RV Educational Institutions [®] RV College of Engineering [®]

Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Approved by AICTE, New Delhi

Glossary of Abbreviations

1.	AS	Aerospace Engineering
2.	BS	Basic Sciences
3.	BT	Biotechnology
4.	СН	Chemical Engineering
5.	СНҮ	Chemistry
6.	CIE	Continuous Internal Evaluation
7.	CS	Computer Science & Engineering
8.	CV	Civil Engineering
9.	EC	Electronics & Communication Engineering
10.	EE	Electrical & Electronics Engineering
11.	EI	Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering
12.	ET	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering
13.	GE	Global Elective
14.	HSS	Humanities and Social Sciences
15.	IM	Industrial Engineering & Management
16.	IS	Information Science & Engineering
17.	L	Laboratory
18.	MA	Mathematics
19.	MBT	M. Tech in Biotechnology
20.	MCE	M. Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering
21.	MCN	M. Tech. in Computer Network Engineering
22.	MCS	M. Tech. in Communication Systems
23.	MDC	M. Tech. in Digital Communication
24.	ME	Mechanical Engineering
25.	MHT	M. Tech. in Highway Technology
26.	MIT	M. Tech. in Information Technology
27.	MMD	M. Tech. in Machine Design
28.	MPD	M. Tech in Product Design & Manufacturing
29.	MPE	M. Tech. in Power Electronics
30.	MSE	M. Tech. in Software Engineering
31.	MST	M. Tech. in Structural Engineering
32.	MVE	M. Tech. in VLSI Design & Embedded Systems
33.	N	Internship
34.	Р	Projects (Minor / Major)
35.	PHY	Physics
36.	SDA	Skill Development Activity
37.	SEE	Semester End Examination
38.	Т	Theory
39.	TL	Theory Integrated with Laboratory
40.	VTU	Visvesvaraya Technological University



POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMS

S1. No	Core Department	Program	Code
1.	BT	M. Tech in Biotechnology	MBT
2.	CS	M. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering	MCE
3.	CS	M. Tech in Computer Network Engineering	MCN
4.	CV	M. Tech in Structural Engineering	MST
5.	CV	M. Tech in Highway Technology	MHT
6.	EC	M. Tech in VLSI Design & Embedded Systems	MVE
7.	EC	M. Tech in Communication Systems	MCS
8.	EE	M. Tech in Power Electronics	MPE
9.	ET	M. Tech in Digital Communication	MDC
10.	IS	M. Tech in Software Engineering	MSE
11.	IS	M. Tech in Information Technology	MIT
12.	ME	M. Tech in Product Design & Manufacturing	MPD
13.	ME	M. Tech in Machine Design	MMD



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

VISION

Excel in Education, Research and Consultancy in Civil Engineering with emphasis on Sustainable development

MISSION

- 1. Disseminating and integrating the knowledge of civil engineering and allied fields.
- 2. Enhancing industry-institute interaction leading to interdisciplinary research
- 3. Imbibing wide-range of skills in cutting-edge technology for sustainable development
- 4. Motivate entrepreneurship and professional ethics to serve the society.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (PO)

- M. Tech in Highway Technology graduates will be able to:
- PO1: Independently carryout research / investigation and development work to solve practical problems related to highway technology
- PO2: Write and present a substantial technical report /document in the field of Highway technology
- PO3: Demonstrate a degree of mastery over materials, analysis, design, construction, maintenance and management of highways
- PO4: Use modern tool for design, analysis and management of highways
- PO5: Adopt safe, economical, ethical and sustainable factors in design, construction and management of highways.
- PO6: Exhibit multi-disciplinary and management skills with commitment to lifelong learning

Go, change the world

RV Educational Institutions [®] RV College of Engineering [®]

Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Approved by AICTE, New Delhi

INDEX

S1. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	22MAT11AT	Computational Mathematics	
2.	22MHT12TL	Pavement Materials	
3.	22MHT13T	Traffic Engineering and Design	
		Applications of MATLAB and Python in Pavement	
4.	22MHT14L	Engineering	
		Elective A (Professional Elective)	
5.	22MHT1A1T	Remote Sensing & GIS	
6.	22MHT1A2T	Ground Improvement Techniques	
7.	22MHT1A3T	Reinforced Earth Panel Walls	
		Elective B (Professional Elective)	
8.	22MHT1B1T	Highway Geometric Design	
9.	22MHT1B2T	Road Safety Engineering	
10.	22MHT1B3T	Environmental Impact Assessment for Road Projects	
11.	22IM21T	Research Methodology	
12.	22MHT22TL	Pavement Analysis and Design	
13.	22MHT23T	Transportation Systems and Planning	
		Elective C (Professional Elective)	
14.	22MST2C1T	Design of Concrete Bridges	
15.	22MHT2C2T	Pavement Detoriation and Evaluation	
16.	22MHT2C3T	Road Construction Equipments	
		Elective D (Global Elective)	
17.	22BT2D01T	Bioinspired Engineering	
18.	22BT2D02T	Health Informatics	
19.	22CS2D03T	Business Analytics	
20.	22CV2D04T	Industrial and Occupational Health and Safety	
21.	22CV2D05T	Intelligent Transportation Systems	
22.	22EC2D06T	Electronic System Design	
23.	22EC2D07T	Evolution of Wireless Technologies	
24.	22ET2D08T	Tracking and Navigation Systems	
25.	22IM2D09T	Project Management	
26.	22IS2D10T	Database and Information Systems	
27.	22IS2D11T	Management Information Systems	
28.	22MAT2D12T	Statistical and Optimization Methods	
29.	22ME2D13T	Industry 4.0	
49.		Differential Global Positioning Systems and AutoCAD	
30.	22MHT24L	for Highways	
31.	22HSS25T	Professional Skills Development-I	
32.	22MHT31T	Highway Construction and Maintenance	
		Elective E (Professional Elective)	



	to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi	
33.	22MHT3E1T	Pavement Management Systems
34.	22MHT3E2T	Highway Economics
35.	22MHT3E3T	Road Project Reports
36.	22MHT32N	Internship
37.	22MHT33P	Minor Project
38.	22MHT41P	Major Project
39.	22HSS42	Professional Skills Development-II

University, Be	eromous (f. 197	SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: 22MAT11A	COMPLICATIONAL MACHEMATICS	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 1 - 0	COMPUTATIONAL MATHEMATICS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L+28T	Common Course (MPD, MMD, MPE, MBT, MST, M	HT) SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:		· · ·	4 4
	5	UNIT - I		09 Hrs
Vector Spaces	and Orthogona	ality: Vector spaces and subspaces, linear indepe	ndence, basis and d	limension,
four fundamen	tal subspaces, c	change of basis. Inner product, orthogonal vectors	s, orthogonal project	ions,
orthogonal bas	es. Eigen subsp	aces, Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization process, Q		
value decompo	sition.			
		UNIT - II		09 Hrs
density function functions, cova	n, conditioning riance and corr	Joint probability mass functions and probability d of random variables, statistical independence, con elation matrices, transformation of random variab ation-Multivariate normal density and its properties	rrelation and covariants oles, Markov and Ch	ince
		UNIT - III		08 Hrs
		s and Factor analysis:		
		nt analysis and factor analysis, eigen structure of		
-	_	tandardized variables, covariance matrices. Factor	r model-principal co	mponent
method, maxin	num likelihood r	nethod, factor scores, factor rotation.		
		UNIT - IV ngineering applications of optimization, statement		08 Hrs
Multivariable o	ptimization with	n inequality constraints-Kuhn-Tucker conditions, UNIT - V	constraint qualifica	tion. 08 Hrs
Numerical cal	tion of differe	ntial equations:		00 1113
•	-	e difference method for linear and nonlinear prob ence methods for parabolic, elliptic and hyperbolic		
Course Outcon	nes:			
		e the student will be able to:		
CO1		fundamental concepts of distributions, linear alge	ebra, differential equ	ations and
		arising in various fields engineering.		
CO2	statistical/nu	lution by applying the acquired knowledge and sk imerical/optimization techniques to solve problem and differential equations.		ributions,
CO3	: Evaluate the	solution of the problems using appropriate statist the real world problems arising in many practica		optimization
CO4	-	overall knowledge of probability distributions, line ed to engage in life – long learning.	ar algebra and optin	nization
Reference Boo				
		n W Wichern, "Applied Multivariate Statistical An	alysis", Pearson Pre	ntice Hall,
		978-0-13-187715-3, ISBN-10: 0-13-187715-1.		
2. Gilbert Strar 97809802327.	ıg, "Linear Algel	bra and its Applications", Cengage Learning, 4th I	Edition, 2006, ISBN	
3. Edgar G. Go		lgebra: Pure & Applied Kindle Edition", World Sci	entific, 1st Edition,	2013,
	R. K. Iyengar, F	R. K. Jain; Numerical methods for scientific and en	ngineering computa	tion; New
Age Internation	al Publishers; 6	oth edition; 2012; ISBN-13: 978-81-224-2001-2.		

ISBN: 81-224-1149-5.



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	Rubri	ic for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo		Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	1	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	18:2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100



University, E	Belagavi			
		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: 22MHT12TL	Pavement Materials	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-1	(Theory & Practice)	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28P	(Professional Core - 1)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
		Dr. Archana M R		
1 400	arty coordinator.	UNIT - I		9 Hrs
Soil – types so	urce functions	requirements, properties, tests and specifications	for use in various o	
		rs and methods, Alternate and new materials- char		
highways.	inpaction lactor	to and methodo, miternate and new materials char	acteriotico ana app	incution in
8-1-1- ¢f ¢f		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Aggregates-Na	tural and Manuf	actured Aggregates, Tests and specifications on roa	ad aggregates for fle	
		f aggregate gradation, shape factors	a aggregates for m	and and
<u>8 F</u>		UNIT - III		9 Hrs
Bituminous hi	nders and mixes	- different types, properties and uses, physical tes	ts on hitumen Rhe	
		ated properties, Modified binders, requirements of i		
		s in road construction, criteria for selection of diffe		
		operties, tests, Marshall Method of mix design, Crit		
		n Bituminous mixes, problems on mix design	eria ana super pav	0 11121
		UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Cement and C	ement concrete i	nixes – requirements, design of mix for CC paveme	nt use of additives	
		becifications & Tests, joint filler and sealer material		
of people of content	, 110 of	UNIT - V	s, special concrete	8 Hrs
Alternate mate	erials - GGBS_Si	lica Fumes, construction and demolition waste, flya	ash admixture – pl	
	ers, retarders, of			
super plusticit	, ieidi derb, ieidi derb, ei	LABORATORY		28 Hrs
1 Tests on ma	terials i Penetra	tion on aged binders ii. Viscosity using rotational v	viscometer iji Elast	
		Tests on mixes v. Bitumen extraction and gradation		
		nixes. vii. Temperature susceptibility and Moisture		
		nous mixes viii. Indirect tensile repeated load tests		8
0		1		
Course Outco	mes:			
		e the student will be able to:		
	1 1	erties and requirements of materials and mixes use	d for pavements	
		erties of different materials and mixes used for pave		
CO3		ability of different materials and mixes for pavemen		
C03		ble materials and mixes for pavements.		
04	. Flopose suita	ble materials and mixes for pavements.		
Defense P	- 1			
Reference Bo				D
-	,	nixture design and construction, Freddy L Roberts,	,	
		d Edition, National Asphalt Pavement Association R	esearch and Educa	ation
	-	SBN-10: 0914313010	LAND TODAL TO AT	1
		gineers- Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1952 Publi	cation, ISBN 10:01	15502785
ISBN 13: 9780		U.S. 11	700101404700	
		gn, Huang, 2004, Pearson Publications, ISBN-13:9		
0 7	0	way Engineering, T F Fwa, September 28, 2005, CF	RC Press, ISBN	
978084931980	60			



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 + 30 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The average of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 30 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar /presentation /demonstration (20) adding upto 30 marks.

Laboratory: Conduction of laboratory exercises, Lab report & observation & analysis (30 Marks), Lab Test (10 Marks) & Innovative Experiment/Concept Design & Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. The final marks will be reduced to 30 Marks.

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: Each unit consists of TWO Questions of 16 Marks each. Answer FIVE full questions selecting one from each unit (from 1 to 5). Question No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20 Marks.

	RUBRIC of CIE	1		RUBRIC of SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	10	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 16 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	30	Questie	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5). on No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20	Marks.		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	30	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	16		
4	Laboratory	30	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	16		
	Total Marks	100	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	16		
			7&88	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	16		
	NO CEP for Laboratory		9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	16		
	NO SEE for Laboratory		11	Laboratory Component (Compulsory)	20		
				Total Marks	100		

	(364) ⁻ 2	SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: 22MHT13T	Droffic Doning and Design	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 1 - 0	Traffic Engineering and Design	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28T	(Professional Core - 1)	SEE Duration	s : 3 Hrs
Facul	lty Coordinator:	Dr. L Durga Prashanth		
		UNIT - I		9 Hrs
problems for th components, ch Studies:Volume	e traffic enginee naracteristics of e studies and ch	ring:Traffic engineering as a profession, Elemen er,Reasons for data collection and frequency of o driver, pedestrain, bicyclist, the vehicle and the naracteristics, speed travel time and delay studio hniques,theory, accuracy and sample size, Park	lata collection.Traffi e road. Traffic Engin es, origin and destin	c eering
1 0		UNIT - II	0	8 Hrs
density relation	iship, shockwav	fic flow:Traffic stream parameters- headway, occ es in traffic stream, level of service- highway se rvice volume.Introduction to queuing theory		
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
design principle control,conflict	es - at grade and	on of intersection - at grade and grade seperated d grade seperated intersections. Intersection Co section, warrants, signal design elements, data med signals.	ntrol: Concepts of tr	affic
		UNIT - IV safety: Regulation on vehicles, drivers and traffi		8 Hrs
development of	counter measu	data collection and record system, accident stat res. UNIT - V s - Local area management. Low cost measures.		9 Hrs
Issues – Air and	d Noise pollution	gement & measures and their uses, ITS and its n due to road traffic, measurement, control of en pollution due to road traffic.		
Course Outcor				
		e the student will be able to: derstanding of the fundamentals of traffic engin	ooring	
		ative techniques to understand and solve basic	-	rablama
	-	nciples of traffic engineering to evaluate, analyse	<u> </u>	
CO4		the capability to assess and recommend suitabl of road traffic flow.	e measures for safe	and efficient
Reference Boo	ks			
ISBN:978-1337	631044	er A. Hoel,Traffic and Highway Engineering,5th	edition,CL Engineer	ing 2010
ISBN-978-9386	5235473	tion to traffic engineering, South Asian Edition,		an, 2018,
3. Roger P. Roe Education,2019	5235473 ss, Elena S. Pra 9, ISBN- 978-93	ssas and William R. McShane, Traffic Engineer 53434854	ng, Fifth Edition,Pea	an, 2018,
3. Roger P. Roe Education,2019	5235473 ss, Elena S. Pra 9, ISBN- 978-93	ssas and William R. McShane, Traffic Engineer	ng, Fifth Edition,Pea	an, 2018,



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	Rubri	ic for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses	
	RUBRIC for CIE	1		RUBRIC for SEE	1
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3 & 4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100

Total Marks

50

RV Educational Institutions RV College of Engineering Autonomous Institution Affilieted to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi

Oliversi	ty, belagavi	1						
				SEMES	ГER: I			
Course Code	: 2	22MHT14L	Applications	s of MA'	FLAB and Python in	CIE Mark	٢S	: 50
Credits L-T-F) : 1	1 - 0 - 1	Pav	ement l	Engineering	SEE Mar	ks	: 50
Hours	: 1	14L + 28P	(Codi	ing / Ski	ill Laboratory)	SEE Dur	ations	: 3 Hrs
Fac	culty	Coordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa	/ Dr. Ar	chana M R / Dr. Sunil S			
	<u>j</u>			ntent				28 Hrs
The following	algo	rithms will be	e executed using M	latlab aı	nd Python language			
			f coding language					
			ement engineering					
			5 5	nt scena	rios on road projects.			
4. Application	n of c	oding for per	formance predictio	n model	s in pavement engineerin	ng		
5. Application	n of c	oding for Pav	ement layer modu	li predic	tion and analysis for hig	hways		
6. Analysis a	nd pi	rediction of m	oduli and perform	ance for	alternate Pavement com	position		
Course Outc			the student will b	e able to) .			
<u> </u>					ement engineering			
			orithms for pavem		<u> </u>			
			-		rformance modelling			
		=						
	/+ · \	vandation of t	ne algorithins for	pavemer	nt analysis, performance	and model	111g	
Reference B	ooks							
1. Sherif Sak	r, Alt	pert Y. Zomay	a, Encyclopedia of	Big Dat	a Technologies, ISBN: 97	78-3-319-77	7525-8,	2019
				_	Wiley Publications, ISBN			
					s, ISBN 10. 1698951019			
				<u> </u>	rd University Press, ISBN			
n detting su	intea	with matbab	,ituara i ratap, 20	10,0110		10.970	, 1, 00	0919 0
Scheme of C	onti	nuous Intern	al Evaluation (CI	E- Labo	ratory) : Only LAB Cour	se 30 + 10	+ 10 = 3	50. The
					e and the performance of			
					riments conducted over t			
Marks i.e (La	b Rep	port, Observa	tion & Analysis). T	he stud	ents are encouraged to ir	nplement a	dditiona	al
innovative ex	perin	nents in the l	ab (10 marks). At t	the end	of the semester a test is o	conducted f	or 10 M	larks (Lab
Test). This ac								
					ry) : Only LAB Course 4			
					Conduction with Results	, Analysis 8	& Discu	ssions for
40 Marks an	d Viv	a will be cond	lucted for 10 Mark					
			Only LAB	Courses	s with 50 Marks			
		R	JBRIC FOR CIE		RUBRIC	FOR SEE		
1	S1.No	0	Content	Marks	Content		Marks	
F		Write Up, Set	up, Conduction					
	1		ysis & Discussions	30	1. Write Up, Setup, Condu	action	10	
F	0			10	2. Results, Analysis & Dis		40	
	2	Design & Imp		10	-			
	3	Laboratory In		10	Viva Voce		10	

Total Marks

50

		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: 22MHT1A1T	Geographical Information Systems for	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Transportation	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective A (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facul	lty Coordinator:	Prof. Ramthilak		
	•	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction to	GIS: Basic Con	cept and Components – Hardware, Software – Dat	a Spatial and non-	spatial
-Geo-referencin	ng – Map Project	ion – Typ es of Projection – Simple Analysis – Data	a retrieval and quer	ying
		UNIT - II		9 Hrs
Data structures	s and analysis: I	Database – Raster and Vector data structures – Da	ata storage – Run le	ength, Chain
and Block codin	ng – Vector data	sto rage - Topology - GIS Modeling - Raster and V	Vector data analysi	s– Buffering
and overlaying	techniques – Ne	twork Analysis – Spatial Analysis		
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
	•	andamental network properties, fundamental prop	0	
•		test path algorithm, Dijkstra's algorithm, A* algor	· -	
		ithin networks: The Traveling salesman problem (concept and numer	ricals),
Vehicle routing	problems (Only	concepts, no numericals)		
		UNIT - IV	~	8 Hrs
		ation: Flow through uncongested networks - Mini		
		aximum flow problem (concepts and numericals),		
		icals) Facility location within networks: Median pr	oblems, centers pro	oblem and
requirements p	roblems (Conce	ots, no numericals) UNIT - V		O II an
T / 11' / 7		ms: ITS Development, ITS Architectures - Case stu	1. 6 110 1	9 Hrs
Advanced Vehic management, P	cle Location Sys [*] Public transporta	S - In-vehicle navigation systems, Advanced Trave tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav	stems, rel demand
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcon	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes:	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav	stems, rel demand
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcon After going thro	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: pugh this course	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to:	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav	stems, rel demand
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcon After going thro CO1	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav	stems, rel demand
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: pugh this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Con ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav	stems, rel demand
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe:	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems rent types of flow through networks	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav	stems, rel demand
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency mar Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe:	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Con ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav	stems, rel demand
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate differ : Demonstrate t	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems rent types of flow through networks	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav	stems, rel demand
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate t	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav mmercial vehicle op	stems, rel demand
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency mar Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate to ks Geographical In	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford P	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav mmercial vehicle op ublication	stems, rel demand perations,
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate to ks Geographical In d Techniques of	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav mmercial vehicle op ublication	stems, rel demand perations,
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Delh	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: pugh this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate to ks Geographical In d Techniques of ni	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Pa Geographic Information System, Lo C P &Yeung A	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav mmercial vehicle op ublication A K W, 2006, Prenti	stems, rel demand perations,
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency mar Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Dell 3. Remote Sens	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate to ks Geographical In d Techniques of ni sing and Geograp	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis is network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Pa Geographic Information System, Lo C P &Yeung A phical Information Systems, Anji Reddy M, 2001,	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav mmercial vehicle op ublication A K W, 2006, Prenti B S Publications, H	stems, rel demand perations,
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency mar Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Dell 3. Remote Sens	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate to ks Geographical In d Techniques of ni sing and Geograp	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Pa Geographic Information System, Lo C P &Yeung A	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav mmercial vehicle op ublication A K W, 2006, Prenti B S Publications, H	stems, rel demand perations,
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Delh 3. Remote Sens 4. Getting start	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: pugh this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate to ks Geographical In d Techniques of ni sing and Geograp ed with Geograp	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Pa Geographic Information System, Lo C P &Yeung A phical Information Systems, Anji Reddy M, 2001, phical Information Systems, Clarke K ,2002, John	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav mmercial vehicle op ublication A K W, 2006, Prenti B S Publications, H	stems, rel demand perations,
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency mar Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Dell 3. Remote Sens 4. Getting start	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate to ks Geographical In d Techniques of ni sing and Geograp ed with Geograp	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Pt Geographic Information System, Lo C P &Yeung A phical Information Systems, Anji Reddy M, 2001, phical Information Systems, Clarke K ,2002, John tal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100	eler Information Sys n managment, Tray mmercial vehicle op ublication A K W, 2006, Prenti B S Publications, H Wiley & Sons, New	stems, rel demand perations, ice Hall of lyderabad y York
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Delh 3. Remote Sens 4. Getting start Scheme of Cor QUIZZES: Quiz	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate to ks Geographical In d Techniques of ni sing and Geograp ed with Geograp	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Con- ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Pt Geographic Information System, Lo C P &Yeung A phical Information Systems, Anji Reddy M, 2001, phical Information Systems, Clarke K ,2002, John the application (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be of the student of the state of	eler Information Sys n managment, Tray mmercial vehicle op ublication A K W, 2006, Prenti B S Publications, H Wiley & Sons, New	etems, rel demand perations, ice Hall of lyderabad y York
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Delh 3. Remote Sens 4. Getting start Scheme of Cor QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate differ : Demonstrate f ks Geographical In d Techniques of ni sing and Geograp red with Geograp ed with Geograp	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Con- ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis is network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Pt Geographic Information Systems, Lo C P &Yeung A phical Information Systems, Anji Reddy M, 2001, ohical Information Systems, Clarke K ,2002, John tal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be of m of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav mmercial vehicle op ublication A K W, 2006, Prenti B S Publications, H Wiley & Sons, New conducted & Each	etems, rel demand perations, ice Hall of lyderabad y York Quiz will be
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Dell 3. Remote Sens 4. Getting start Scheme of Cor QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 TESTS: Studen	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: pugh this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate to ks Geographical In d Techniques of ni sing and Geograp ed with Geograp retinuous Intern zes will be cond 0 Marks. The su ats will be evalua	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Pa Geographic Information System, Lo C P &Yeung A phical Information Systems, Anji Reddy M, 2001, phical Information Systems, Clarke K ,2002, John and Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be of m of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different co	eler Information Sys n managment, Trav mmercial vehicle op ublication A K W, 2006, Prenti B S Publications, H Wiley & Sons, New conducted & Each omplexity levels (Re	el demand perations, perations, dece Hall of dece Hall of lyderabad y York Quiz will be vised
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency mar Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Dell 3. Remote Sens 4. Getting start Scheme of Cor QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 TESTS: Studen Bloom's Taxono	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate t ks Geographical In d Techniques of ni sing and Geograp ed with Geograp ed with Geograp ntinuous Intern zes will be cond 0 Marks. The su ats will be evalua omy Levels: Rem	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Con- ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis is network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Pa Geographic Information System, Lo C P &Yeung A phical Information Systems, Anji Reddy M, 2001, bhical Information Systems, Clarke K ,2002, John tal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be of m of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different co- tembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, E	eler Information System managment, Trave mmercial vehicle op ublication A K W, 2006, Prenti B S Publications, H Wiley & Sons, New conducted & Each omplexity levels (Rev valuating, and Creat	etems, rel demand perations, erations, ice Hall of ice Hall of yderabad y York Quiz will be vised ating). Two
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency mar Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Dell 3. Remote Sens 4. Getting start Scheme of Cor QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 TESTS: Studen Bloom's Taxono tests will be cor	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate diffe: : Demonstra	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Cor ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis as network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Pa Geographic Information System, Lo C P &Yeung A phical Information Systems, Anji Reddy M, 2001, phical Information Systems, Clarke K ,2002, John and Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be of m of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different co	eler Information System managment, Trave mmercial vehicle op ublication A K W, 2006, Prenti B S Publications, H Wiley & Sons, New conducted & Each omplexity levels (Rev valuating, and Creat	etems, rel demand perations, erations, ice Hall of ice Hall of yderabad y York Quiz will be vised ating). Two
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcom After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Delh 3. Remote Sens 4. Getting start Scheme of Cor QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 TESTS: Studen Bloom's Taxono tests will be cor be reduced to 4	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: ough this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate diffe: : Demonstra	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Con- ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis is network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Pt Geographic Information System, Lo C P &Yeung A phical Information Systems, Anji Reddy M, 2001, obical Information Systems, Clarke K ,2002, John tal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be of m of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different co- tembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, E est will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 10	eler Information Sys n managment, Tray mmercial vehicle op ublication A K W, 2006, Prenti B S Publications, H Wiley & Sons, New conducted & Each omplexity levels (Re valuating, and Crea 00 Marks. Final test	etems, rel demand perations, cerations, dice Hall of lyderabad r York Quiz will be vised ating). Two marks will
Advanced Vehic management, P Emergency man Course Outcor After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Principles of 2. Concepts and India, New Delh 3. Remote Sens 4. Getting start Scheme of Cor QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 TESTS: Studen Bloom's Taxono tests will be cor be reduced to 4 EXPERIENTIA	cle Location Sys Public transporta nagment, Advan nes: pugh this course : Apply principl : Analyze variou : Evaluate diffe: : Demonstrate diffe: : Demonstra	tems, ITS Applications - Travel and Transportation ation operations, Electronic payment systems, Con- ced vehicle control and safety systems the student will be able to: es of GIS in Raster and Vector Analysis is network problems rent types of flow through networks the application of GIS and ITS in Transportation formation System, Burrough P A, 1998, Oxford Pa Geographic Information System, Lo C P &Yeung A phical Information Systems, Anji Reddy M, 2001, bhical Information Systems, Clarke K ,2002, John tal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be of m of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different co- tembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, E	eler Information System managment, Trave mmercial vehicle op ublication A K W, 2006, Prenti B S Publications, H Wiley & Sons, New conducted & Each omplexity levels (Revaluating, and Created 00 Marks. Final test practical implement	stems, rel demand perations, cerations, dice Hall of lyderabad r York Quiz will be vised ating). Two marks will

	Rubri	c for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses				
	RUBRIC for CIE	1	RUBRIC for SEE					
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVI				
2								
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
				Total Marks	100			

		SEMESTER: I			
Course Code	: 22MHT1A2T		CIE Marks	:	100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Ground Improvement Techniques	SEE Marks	1:	100
Hours	: 42L	Elective A (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	1:	3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. M S Nagakumar	I		1
	5	UNIT - I			9 Hrs
Factors to be co Grouting: Intro	onsidered in the	ction to soil improvement, Classification of ground selection of the best soil improvement technique. of grouting, Chemicals and materials used, Types ating	-		-
· / / /	0	UNIT - II			9 Hrs
modification for BC soil. Laterit	r various types o	of mechanical-modification, Aim of modification, co of soils, Effect of grain size distribution on compact cained soil, micaceous soil, Field compaction - stati compaction	tion for various soi	il ty	ypes like
		UNIT - III			8 Hrs
vacuum dewate	ering, discharge	equations, design of dewatering system including provide the system including proventical drains, sand drains.			watering
		UNIT - IV			8 Hrs
cement stabiliz	ation on permea	effects, and methods. Techniques, admixtures, sta ability, Swelling and shrinkage. Criteria for cement the strength of soil –cement mixtures			al neura
~		UNIT - V oil reinforcement, Properties of geosynthetics, Appl			8 Hrs
C01 C02 C03	 bugh this course Describe the i Acquire know Analyze the b 	e the student will be able to: n-situ methods of soil improvement ledge of ground improvement methods and its appl ehavior of soil with the ground improvement metho ne methods of stabilization and its suitability for va	ods	so	ils
Reference Boo					
		nd Improvement Techniques Firewall Media Publish troduction to soil reinforcement and geosynthetics			088372
· /	. ISBN97881737				
3. Manfied Hau ISBN00702727		ring principles of ground modification, McGraw Hi	ll Pub. Co., New Yo	ork	s.,2008
4. Bell, F.G. Me	ethods of treatm	ent of unstable ground, Butterworths, London. 200	07 ISBN04080016	66	
QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 1	zzes will be cond 0 Marks. The su	hal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 (ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be c and of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. (ated in test, descriptive questions with different con		-	
Bloom's Taxono tests will be con be reduced to 4	omy Levels: Rem nducted. Each t 10 Marks.	embering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Ev est will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100	valuating, and Crea 0 Marks. Final test	ati: t n	ng). Two 1arks wi
		tudents will be evaluated for their creativity and pr ching learning and Program specific requirements	-	ati	ion of th

problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses								
	RUBRIC for CIE	1		RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	ach unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE				
2 Tests - T1 & T2 40 full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).								
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
				Total Marks	100			

University, E	eeegavi I			
		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: 22MHT1A3T	Reinforced Earth Panel Walls	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Remotecu Darth Faher wans	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective A (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	alty Coordinator:	Dr. M S Nagakumar		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Earth Pressure	e Theories : Intro	duction – State of stress in retained soil mass –	Earth pressure theor	ries
	01	ques – Active and passive cases – Earth pressur	re due to external loa	ds,
empirical meth	nods, Wall moven			
		UNIT - II		9 Hrs
		bility of retaining Structures Retaining structure		
		ction, strain softening, wall flexibility, drainage a	arrangements and its	influence
Earth pressure	e due to earthqua	ake forces , Stability of retaining structure		
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
		cture – Selection of soil parameters – Analysis a		
	t pile walls. Deac	l man and continuous anchor. Diaphragm and	bored pile walls – Des	sign
requirements				0.11
2 1 1 1		UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
		pressure on sheeting in braced excavation, stat		
-	-	d tunnel lining, shaft and silos ,Soil anchors, So	bil pinning , Soil naili	ng – Basic
design concep	ls	UNIT - V		9 Hrs
Dogion Of Doin	fornand Farth Dat	aining Wall Reinforced earth retaining wall – pr	inciplos. Concepts or	
		– Design consideration of reinforced earth – Ma		
		ips, facing elements.	lienais used in renno	itteu earti
debiextile de		ips, lacing clements.		
Course Outco	mes			
		the student will be able to:		
		e types of earth retention system		
	+ +	itability of earth system for a particular project		
		ateral earth pressures associated with different		
CO4	• •	st technically appropriate and cost-effective type	5	
001	the application		of retaining wan for	
Reference Bo	oks			
		Van Nostrand Reinhold International publicatio	on. ISBN 10.0278000)193 ISBN
13: 97802780			, 1021, 101, 021,0000	
		oods, Andrew J. Bond, Jarbas Milititsky "Earth	pressure and Earth 1	etaining
		Press, 2014 ISBN 9781466552111	r	
		Geosynthetics" Sixth Edition, Prentice Hall, 201	2 ISBN_13.078_146	
,10: 14628828		deosynthetics Sixth Euron, Tentice Han, 201	2, ISDN-15, 970-140	2882892
	, 0	Geosynthetics Sixth Edition, Frenuce Hall, 201	2. ISBN-13. 970-140	2882892
4. Das, B.M.,"	97	technical Engineering" Fourth Edition, The PWS		

4. Das, B.M.," Principles of Geotechnical Engineering" Fou 1998 ISBN-10: 0534951791 ,ISBN-13: 978-0534951795



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	Rubri	ic for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses				
	RUBRIC for CIE RUBRIC for SEE							
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE				
2 Tests - T1 & T2 40 full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).								
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
				Total Marks	100			

		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: 22MHT1B1T	Wishman Ocean strie Design	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Highway Geometric Design	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective B (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction: Ir	mportance, Fact	ors governing geometric design, route selection,,	geometric design cor	nsistency,
	os, traffic barrier	ads, Cross Section Elements: Right of way and w rs, medians, service roads, pavement surface cha		
reolotance, and		UNIT - II		9 Hrs
Geometric Desi	gn Elements: Si	ght distances-SSD, ISD, OSD, factors governing	sight distances. Desi	
	•	ng and skidding, super elevation, extra widening	0	•
	ent – gradient, v		, , ,	
0		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Intersection De	sign : At grade i	ntersections – sight distance consideration and	principles of design,	
		bout, layout of round – about, Inter – Changes –		erchanges
entrance and e	xit ramps, accel	eration and deceleration lanes		U U
		UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
Road way facili	ties and Road sa	afety Furniture: Pedestrian facilities, busbay, tru	ick lay bays, frontage	roads,
parking areas,	cattle crossings,	lighting, toll plazas, operation and maintenance	e centre, landscaping	and tree
plantation, Roa	d Safety furnitu	re- signage, markings, road humps, speed calmi	ing measure	
		UNIT - V		8 Hrs
	, Trends, causes	s,Collision and Condition diagrams,, Road Safety	/ Audits,Mitigation M	easures,
Black spots				
Course Outcor				
		the student will be able to:		
		cometrical design elements.		
	_	etric elements for varying conditions of roads.		
		geometric elements and propose appropriate geo	merty for highways	
CO4	: Examine and	design mitigate measures for safety		
Reference Boo				
•		n of Highways and Streets, (The Green Book) 6th		
		tation Officials (AASHTO) Publishers, 2011,ISBN		
		eraragavan A "Highway Engineering" Khanna Pu	blishers, 10th Edition	n,
2015,ISBN: 978				~ .
		lesign projects for Highways: An Introduction" 2	nd Edition, American	Society of
		78-0-7844-7042-8, 2000.		
	ian Roads Cong			000 1001
		12-2009,IRC032-1969,IRC064-1990,IRC066-19		
	1992-1985,IKCS	P023-1993.,IRCSP88 2010,IRCSP99 2013.Publis	sher malan Roads Co	ingress,
New Delhi.				



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	Rubri	ic for C	IE & S	SEE Theory courses				
	RUBRIC for CIE RUBRIC for SEE							
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE				
2 Tests - T1 & T2 40 full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).								
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
	Total Marks	100	3 & 4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
				Total Marks	100			

* RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering * Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi

	40.0444 D	SEMESTER: I	
Course Code	: 22MHT1B2T	Deed Sefets Designed	CIE Marks : 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Road Safety Engineering	SEE Marks : 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective B (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations : 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa	
	•	UNIT - I	8 Hrs
		idents, Trends, causes, , Highway safety, hun fety, road safety improvement strategies, elem	
Data Mecus.		UNIT - II	8 Hrs
Data Collection	and analysis C	ollision and Condition diagrams, Analysis of C	
		ntification & Investigations, Case Studies.	
	1	UNIT - III	9 Hrs
Road Safety Au	dits Key elemen	ts of a road safety audit, Road Safety Audits 8	Investigations, Describe methc
-	-	locations, Case Studies.	
		UNIT - IV	9 Hrs
Crash Reconst	ruction Concept	s of crash reconstruction interpretation of data	a obtained from the roadway
surface, speed	for various skid,	, friction, drag, and acceleration scenarios, van bedestrian crashes, Case Studies.	
· · · · · ·	*	UNIT - V	8 Hrs
Mitigation Mea	sures Accident r	prevention by better planning, Accident preven	tion by better design of roads.
	lighway geometr	way operation and accident control measures, y and safety.	
Course Outco	mes:		
After going thre	ough this course	the student will be able to:	
CO1	: Explain the va	arious aspects of road safety.	
CO2	: Identify the fa	ctors affecting road safety.	
CO3	: Examine the e	engineering factors for safety	
CO4		and design mitigate measures for safety.	
	I I	5 5 5	
Reference Boo	oks		
1. Martin Belch	ner, Steve Procto	r, and Phil Cook" Practical Road	
		P" Practical Road safety auditing", 2nd Editio	on, 2008, Publishers-Thomas
		9780727735157	, ,
		y", Science Serving Society of Bloomfield Hills	, Michigan, 2004,ISBN-10:
0975487108			
4. Ezra Hauer,	" Observational I	Before-After Studies in Road Safety", Emerald	Group
Sahama of Co	ntinuova Tatam	al Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100	
QUIZZES: Quiz	zzes will be cond	ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will m of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks	-
		ated in test, descriptive questions with differer lembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzin	
tests will be co be reduced to ²		est will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upt	o 100 Marks. Final test marks w
		tudents will be evaluated for their creativity as ching learning and Program specific requireme	
		tration (25) adding upto 40 marks.	
with internal c	hoice from each	mination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Stud	
question from	each unit.		



	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	ver FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1 & 2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	38⊾4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20

Go, change the world

Total Marks

100

	OFMEOTED, I		
Course Code : 22MHT1B3T	SEMESTER: I	CIE Montro	100
	-	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P : 3 - 0 - 0	Projects	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours : 42L	Elective B (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator	r: Dr. M S Nagakumar		
	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
	f EIA, EIA Procedures, Screening, Scoping, Baseline I		
	Pelineation of Mitigation Measure and EIA Report, Pu		
	ance Conditions, Components of EIA and their Roles	in the EIA Proces	s;
Composition of Expert Comm	ittee and International agreements		-
	UNIT - II		8 Hrs
_	d Clearances Key Environmental Regulations : Indian		
provisions - powers and funct	tions of Central and State government, The Environm	ent (Protection) A	ct 1986,
Ministry of Environment and	Forest and Climate Change (MOEF&CC) Notifications	s (EIA Notification	s), NHAI
Act, Land Acquisition Acts an	d other relevant Policies/laws and protection acts, and	nd Awareness on V	Norld Bank
	guards Legal Frame Work to obtain Clearances : Flow		
	Wild Life Clearance, Coastal Zone Regulations Cleara		
Permissions to obtain quarryi	-		
	UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Baseline Studies Baseline Su	rvey and Analysis : Project Categorisation, Environme	ental attributes - (Criteria for
	rs, Base line survey and Socio-economic Survey; Eco		
	l, Archaeological and Cultural Heritages, Baseline En	0	
	ressing Ambient Air Quality and Noise levels with Mo		•
		nemmo enoncio	
		_	ilsuitation
Methods of Public Consultation	on, Conceptual approach for Analysis and interpretat	_	iisuitatioii .
	on, Conceptual approach for Analysis and interpretat	_	
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews.	on, Conceptual approach for Analysis and interpretat UNIT - IV	ion of public	9 Hrs
Methods of Public Consultatio comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri	on, Conceptual approach for Analysis and interpretat UNIT - IV isk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessmen	t Methods : Brief 1	9 Hrs notes on Ad
Methods of Public Consultatio comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method	on, Conceptual approach for Analysis and interpretat UNIT - IV Isk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessmen I, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES),	t Methods : Brief 1 Checklists metho	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Isk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessmen I, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), Is/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot	t Methods : Brief 1 Checklists metho ential Environmer	9 Hrs notes on Ad d, Matrices ntal Impact
Methods of Public Consultatio comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Isk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessmen I, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), Is/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const	t Methods : Brief 1 Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices ntal Impact mpact
Methods of Public Consultatio comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, ir	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Sk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessmen I, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analys	t Methods : Brief r Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices ntal Impact mpact
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, ir Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc	UNIT - IV isk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessmen I, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analys- cio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for	t Methods : Brief i Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Envi Project impact on	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices ntal Impact mpact ironmental
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, in Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Sk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessmen A, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const uring Construction and impact communication; Analys tio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for us people, Community and Occupational health and	t Methods : Brief i Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Envi Project impact on Safety; and Impac	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices ntal Impact mpact ironmental t
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, in Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Isk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessmen I, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), Is/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analys tio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for us people, Community and Occupational health and Measures : Provision of Mitigation measures for prediction	t Methods : Brief n Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices ntal Impact mpact ironmental t Risks on
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, ir Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Isk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessmen I, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), Is/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analys tio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for us people, Community and Occupational health and feasures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predic er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitiv	t Methods : Brief a Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices ntal Impact mpact ironmental t Risks on tive
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, in Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Isk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessmen I, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), Is/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analys tio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for us people, Community and Occupational health and Measures : Provision of Mitigation measures for prediction	t Methods : Brief a Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices ntal Impact mpact ironmental t Risks on tive
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, in Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Sk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment A, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analys bio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for E us people, Community and Occupational health and Measures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predic er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive by health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation	t Methods : Brief a Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices ntal Impact mpact ironmental it Risks on tive tting of
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, ir Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Sk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment A, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analysis cio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for us people, Community and Occupational health and leasures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predice er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive b, health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation UNIT - V	t Methods : Brief n Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env. Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra	9 Hrs notes on Ad d, Matrices ntal Impact mpact ironmental t Risks on tive tting of 9 Hrs
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, in Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives Environmental Management F	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Sk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment I, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analysis cio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for us people, Community and Occupational health and Measures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predic er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive by health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation UNIT - V Plan: EMP overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental Plan: EMP overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental Conceptual approach of Monitoring of Environmental approach of Monitoring Approach of Monitoring Approach of Monito	t Methods : Brief r Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices ntal Impact ironmental ironmental t t Risks on tive uting of 9 Hrs gement
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, ir Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives Environmental Management F	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Sk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment A, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analysis cio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for us people, Community and Occupational health and leasures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predice er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive b, health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation UNIT - V	t Methods : Brief r Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra	9 Hrs notes on Ad d, Matrices ntal Impact ironmental transks on tive tting of 9 Hrs gement
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, in Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives Environmental Management F Action Plan (EMAP) including	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Sk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment I, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analysis cio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for us people, Community and Occupational health and Measures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predic er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive by health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation UNIT - V Plan: EMP overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental Plan: EMP overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental Conceptual approach of Monitoring of Environmental approach of Monitoring Approach of Monitoring Approach of Monito	t Methods : Brief f Checklists metho ential Environmen truction Stages – I sis of Positive Envi Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra	9 Hrs notes on Ad d, Matrices intal Impact ironmental tironmental tive ting of 9 Hrs gement ion,
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Richoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, in Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation Menvironment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives Environmental Management F Action Plan (EMAP) including Mitigation Plans and Relief &	UNIT - IV UNIT - IV Sk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment 1, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), 1s/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analysis tio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for 1 us people, Community and Occupational health and Measures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predic er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive by health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation UNIT - V Plan: EMP overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental Identification of Significant or Unacceptable Impacts	t Methods : Brief n Checklists metho ential Environmen truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices ntal Impact ironmental ironmental t Risks on tive tting of 9 Hrs gement ion, ation of
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Richoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, ir Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation Menvironment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives Environmental Management F Action Plan (EMAP) including Mitigation Plans and Relief & Environmental Pollution Mon	UNIT - IV Sk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment A, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analysis cio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for us people, Community and Occupational health and leasures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predice er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive b, health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation UNIT - V Plan: EMP overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmental Rehabilitation, Stipulating the Conditions and respo- itoring Plan (EMOP), Disaster Management Plan (DMI	t Methods : Brief n Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra	9 Hrs notes on Ad d, Matrices ntal Impact ironmental ironmental t Risks on tive tting of 9 Hrs gement ion, ation of ponse Plar
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, ir Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives Environmental Management F Action Plan (EMAP) including Mitigation Plans and Relief & Environmental Pollution Mon- (ERP), Occupational Health an	UNIT - IV Sk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment A, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analysis tio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for 1 us people, Community and Occupational health and Measures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predic er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive to, health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation UNIT - V Plan: EMP overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Envi Identification of Significant or Unacceptable Impacts Rehabilitation, Stipulating the Conditions and respo	t Methods : Brief r Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env. Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra	9 Hrs notes on Ad d, Matrices ntal Impact ironmental ironmental t Risks on tive ating of 9 Hrs gement ion, ation of ponse Plar
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, in Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives Environmental Management F Action Plan (EMAP) including Mitigation Plans and Relief & Environmental Pollution Mon- (ERP), Occupational Health an Assessment (CHS) Plans, Che	UNIT - IV ask Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment A, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analysis tio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for us people, Community and Occupational health and feasures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predic er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive ty, health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation UNIT - V Plan: EMP overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Env Identification of Significant or Unacceptable Impacts Rehabilitation, Stipulating the Conditions and respo itoring Plan (EMoP), Disaster Management Plan (DMI nd Safety Assessment (OHSA) Plans and Community teck lists, Capacity Building for EMP Implementation,	t Methods : Brief r Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra vironmental Manage requiring Mitigat nsibilities; Prepara P), Emergency Res Health and Safety Grievance Mechan	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices natal Impact ironmental t Risks on tive ting of 9 Hrs gement ion, ation of ponse Plar nism,
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, in Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives Environmental Management F Action Plan (EMAP) including Mitigation Plans and Relief & Environmental Pollution Mont (ERP), Occupational Health an Assessment (CHS) Plans, Che conceptual approach for Publi	UNIT - IV ask Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment d, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pottaring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Construction and impact communication; Analystico-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for the second	t Methods : Brief f Checklists metho ential Environmen truction Stages – I sis of Positive Envi Project impact on Safety; and Impace eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra vironmental Manage requiring Mitigat nsibilities; Prepara P), Emergency Res Health and Safety Grievance Mechan on making and me	9 Hrs notes on Ad d, Matrices intal Impact ironmental traisks on tive tting of 9 Hrs gement ion, ation of ponse Plar hism, echanisms
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, ir Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives Environmental Management H Action Plan (EMAP) including Mitigation Plans and Relief & Environmental Pollution Mone (ERP), Occupational Health an Assessment (CHS) Plans, Che conceptual approach for Publ for conflict management; Infor	UNIT - IV ask Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment d, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pottaring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Construction and Post-Construction and impact communication; Analystico-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for Eus people, Community and Occupational health and leasures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predicter, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive, health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation UNIT - V Plan: EMP overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Environmentation, Stipulating the Conditions and respondentiation, Stipulating the Conditions and respondentiation, Stipulating the Conditions and respondentiation, Stake holder Engagement in decisior mation Disclosure; Public Hearing and Guidelines for the formation of Stake holder Engagement in decisior mation Disclosure; Public Hearing and Guidelines for the state of the sta	t Methods : Brief n Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env Project impact on Safety; and Impac eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra vironmental Mana; requiring Mitigat nsibilities; Prepara P), Emergency Res Health and Safety Grievance Mechan on making and me or Preparation of F	9 Hrs notes on Ad d, Matrices intal Impact ironmental ironmental t Risks on tive tting of 9 Hrs gement ion, ation of ponse Plar rism, echanisms Project
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, ir Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, water receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives Environmental Management F Action Plan (EMAP) including Mitigation Plans and Relief & Environmental Pollution Mont (ERP), Occupational Health an Assessment (CHS) Plans, Che conceptual approach for Publi for conflict management; Infor Report, Environmental Auditi	UNIT - IV isk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment A, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot- uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const- mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analys- tio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for in- us people, Community and Occupational health and leasures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predic- er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive, health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation UNIT - V Plan: EMP overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Envi Identification of Significant or Unacceptable Impacts Rehabilitation, Stipulating the Conditions and respo- itoring Plan (EMOP), Disaster Management Plan (DMI nd Safety Assessment (OHSA) Plans and Community eck lists, Capacity Building for EMP Implementation, ic participation / Stake holder Engagement in decisior mation Disclosure; Public Hearing and Guidelines for ng and Bill of Quantities (BoQ) in bidding contract. Com-	t Methods : Brief n Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env. Project impact on Safety; and Impac cted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra vironmental Manag requiring Mitigat nsibilities; Prepara P), Emergency Res Health and Safety Grievance Mechan on making and me or Preparation of F Case Studies: Prep	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices nal Impact ironmental ironmental dt Risks on tive ating of 9 Hrs gement ion, ation of ponse Plar hism, echanisms Project aration of
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, in Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives Environmental Management F Action Plan (EMAP) including Mitigation Plans and Relief & Environmental Pollution Monie (ERP), Occupational Health an Assessment (CHS) Plans, Che conceptual approach for Publi for conflict management; Infor Report, Environmental Auditi EIA for developmental project	UNIT - IV Sk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment A, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analys- tio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for 1 us people, Community and Occupational health and leasures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predice er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation UNIT - V Plan: EMP overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Envi Identification of Significant or Unacceptable Impacts Rehabilitation, Stipulating the Conditions and respo- itoring Plan (EMOP), Disaster Management Plan (DMI nd Safety Assessment (OHSA) Plans and Community teck lists, Capacity Building for EMP Implementation, ic participation / Stake holder Engagement in decision rmation Disclosure; Public Hearing and Guidelines for ng and Bill of Quantities (BoQ) in bidding contract. Com- s - Factors to be considered in making assessment defined and Safety assessment defined and Safety in the second for the seco	t Methods : Brief r Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env Project impact on Safety; and Impace eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra vironmental Manage requiring Mitigat nsibilities; Prepara P), Emergency Res Health and Safety Grievance Mechan on making and me or Preparation of F Case Studies: Prep ecisions for Highw	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices nal Impact ironmental ironmental it Risks on tive ting of 9 Hrs gement ion, ation of ponse Plan r hism, echanisms Project aration of ray project
Methods of Public Consultation comments/reviews. Environmental Impact and Ri hoc method, Overlays method method and Networks method prediction and Assessment du prediction, impact analysis, in Impacts/Project Benefits, Soc Socio-economic life, Indigenou Rating/Ranking. Mitigation M environment such as Air, wate receptors, Socio-economic life Alternatives Environmental Management F Action Plan (EMAP) including Mitigation Plans and Relief & Environmental Pollution Monie (ERP), Occupational Health an Assessment (CHS) Plans, Che conceptual approach for Publi for conflict management; Infor Report, Environmental Auditi EIA for developmental project	UNIT - IV isk Assessment with Mitigation Measures Assessment A, Battelle's Environmental Evaluation System (EES), ds/diagrams. Impact Prediction and Assessment: Pot- uring Pre-Construction, Construction and Post-Const- mpact Evaluation and impact communication; Analys- tio-economic Assessment – Conceptual approach for in- us people, Community and Occupational health and leasures : Provision of Mitigation measures for predic- er, land/Soil, Noise, flora, fauna, ecologically sensitive, health and Safety. Alternatives : Analysis, Evaluation UNIT - V Plan: EMP overview, Preparation of Monitoring of Envi Identification of Significant or Unacceptable Impacts Rehabilitation, Stipulating the Conditions and respo- itoring Plan (EMOP), Disaster Management Plan (DMI nd Safety Assessment (OHSA) Plans and Community eck lists, Capacity Building for EMP Implementation, ic participation / Stake holder Engagement in decisior mation Disclosure; Public Hearing and Guidelines for ng and Bill of Quantities (BoQ) in bidding contract. Com-	t Methods : Brief r Checklists metho ential Environmer truction Stages – I sis of Positive Env Project impact on Safety; and Impace eted impacts and I ve locations, sensi on and ranking/ra vironmental Manage requiring Mitigat nsibilities; Prepara P), Emergency Res Health and Safety Grievance Mechan on making and me or Preparation of F Case Studies: Prep ecisions for Highw	9 Hrs notes on Ac d, Matrices natal Impact ironmental ironmental dive ting of 9 Hrs gement ion, ation of ponse Plan hism, echanisms Project aration of ray project



Course Outcomes:

After going through this course the student will be able to:

	den tills course tile student will be able to.
CO1 :	Explain the Environmental and Social Legal Framework and Environmental Clearances of
	Road Projects
CO2 :	Analyze Impact on Air water and Noise for Road Projects
CO3 :	Examine the Prediction and assessment on Environment of Road Projects
CO4 :	Evaluate Environmental Mitigation measures for Road Projects

Reference Books

1. Environmental impact assessment, Canter, L.W:, McGraw-Hill, 1997

2. Methods of Environmental impact assessment ,Peter Morris & Riki Therivel, Rouledge,2001

3. Environmental Assessment, R K Jain, L V Urban, G S Stacey, H E Balbach, Mc Graw Hill Professional, 2001

4. IRC SP-1993-2011: Guidelines on Requirements for Environmental clearance of highway projects, Indian Roads Congress, New Delhi

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

RUBRIC for CIE RUBRIC for SEE					
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	ver FIVE
2 Tests - T1 & T2 40 full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).					
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1842	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			78⊾8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100

Autonomous Institution All to Visvesvara Technologica University, Bu	filiated New Delhi aya al	0	Go, chang	ie the world
		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: 22IM21T		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Common Course to all M.Tech Programs	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facul	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Rajeswara Rao K V S		•
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Creative Appro Problems – App	ach, Group Pro	olving – General Problem Solving, Logical Ap blem Solving Techniques for Idea Generation earch Problem, Exploration for Problem Ider of the problem.	n. Formulation of	Research
		UNIT - II		9 Hrs
Design, Quasi Experiments. F	Experimental D Ex Post Facto Re	al Design – Principles of Experiment, Labora Design, Action. Research, Validity and Reliab esearch – Exploratory Research, Historical R h, Qualitative Research Methods.	ility of Experiment	t and Quasi
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Reliability of da	ata collection pr	UNIT - IV	ection methods, v	9 Hrs
Data Analysis:	Exploratory Da	ta Analysis. Statistical Estimation, Hypothe	sis Testing, Param	etric Tests.
		ta Analysis, Statistical Estimation, Hypothe e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy		etric Tests,
		ta Analysis, Statistical Estimation, Hypothe. e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy UNIT - V		etric Tests,
Non-Parametri	c Tests, Multipl	e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy	vsis	8 Hrs
Non-Parametri Research Prope	c Tests, Multipl osal: Purpose, T	e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy UNIT - V	of Research Propos	8 Hrs sal.
Non-Parametri Research Propo Report Writing Course Outco	c Tests, Multipl osal: Purpose, T : Pre-writing com mes:	e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy UNIT - V Ypes, Development of Proposal, Evaluation of nsideration, Format of Reporting, Briefing, E	of Research Propos	8 Hrs
Non-Parametri Research Prope Report Writing Course Outco After going th	c Tests, Multipl osal: Purpose, T : Pre-writing co mes: rough this cou	e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy UNIT - V ypes, Development of Proposal, Evaluation on nsideration, Format of Reporting, Briefing, E urse the student will be able to:	of Research Propos Best practices for J	8 Hrs sal. ournal writing
Non-Parametri Research Propo Report Writing Course Outco	c Tests, Multipl osal: Purpose, T : Pre-writing com mes: rough this cou Recognize the : procedures.	e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy UNIT - V Ypes, Development of Proposal, Evaluation of nsideration, Format of Reporting, Briefing, E rse the student will be able to: e principles and concepts of research types,	of Research Propos Best practices for J data types and an	8 Hrs sal. ournal writing alysis
Non-Parametri Research Prope Report Writing Course Outcon After going th CO1	c Tests, Multipl osal: Purpose, T : Pre-writing com mes: rough this cou Recognize the : procedures. Apply approp : principles.	e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy UNIT - V ypes, Development of Proposal, Evaluation of nsideration, Format of Reporting, Briefing, E rese the student will be able to: e principles and concepts of research types, priate method for data collection and analyze	of Research Propos Best practices for J data types and an e the data using st	8 Hrs sal. ournal writing alysis atistical
Non-Parametri Research Propo Report Writing Course Outcon After going th CO1	c Tests, Multipl osal: Purpose, T : Pre-writing cor mes: rough this cou Recognize the : procedures. Apply approp : principles. Express resea : standards.	e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy UNIT - V ypes, Development of Proposal, Evaluation of nsideration, Format of Reporting, Briefing, E rse the student will be able to: e principles and concepts of research types, priate method for data collection and analyzed arch output in a structured report as per the	of Research Propos Best practices for J data types and an the data using st e technical and eth	8 Hrs sal. fournal writing alysis atistical nical
Non-Parametri Research Propo Report Writing Course Outcon After going th CO1	c Tests, Multipl osal: Purpose, T : Pre-writing cor mes: rough this cou Recognize the : procedures. Apply approp : principles. Express resea : standards.	e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy UNIT - V ypes, Development of Proposal, Evaluation of nsideration, Format of Reporting, Briefing, E rese the student will be able to: e principles and concepts of research types, priate method for data collection and analyze	of Research Propos Best practices for J data types and an the data using st e technical and eth	8 Hrs sal. fournal writing alysis atistical nical
Non-Parametri Research Propo Report Writing Course Outcor After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	c Tests, Multipl osal: Purpose, T : Pre-writing cor mes: rough this cou Recognize the : procedures. Apply approp : principles. Express resea : standards. : Develop a res	e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy UNIT - V Ypes, Development of Proposal, Evaluation of insideration, Format of Reporting, Briefing, E rse the student will be able to: the principles and concepts of research types, priate method for data collection and analyzed arch output in a structured report as per the search design for the given engineering and re-	of Research Propos Best practices for J data types and an e the data using st e technical and eth management probl	8 Hrs sal. fournal writing alysis atistical nical lem context.
Non-Parametri Research Propo Report Writing Course Outcor After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Krishnaswar Integration of F Pvt. Ltd, 2018. 2. William M. F	c Tests, Multipl osal: Purpose, T : Pre-writing cor mes: rough this cou Recognize the : procedures. Apply approp : principles. Express resea : standards. : Develop a res oks: mi, K.N., Sivaku Principles, Meth ISBN: 978-81- X. Trochim, Jan	e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy UNIT - V ypes, Development of Proposal, Evaluation of nsideration, Format of Reporting, Briefing, E rse the student will be able to: e principles and concepts of research types, oriate method for data collection and analyzed arch output in a structured report as per the search design for the given engineering and r umar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Management ods and Techniques, 17th Impression, Pears 7758-563-6 nes P. Donnelly, The Research Methods Know	of Research Propos Best practices for J data types and an e the data using st e technical and eth management probl c Research Method son India Educatio	8 Hrs sal. ournal writing alysis atistical nical lem context.
Non-Parametri Research Propo Report Writing Course Outcor After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Krishnaswar Integration of H Pvt. Ltd, 2018. 2. William M. H Dog Publishing 3. Kothari C.R. Publishers, 20	c Tests, Multipl osal: Purpose, T : Pre-writing cor mes: rough this cou Recognize the procedures. Apply approp principles. Express resea : standards. : Develop a res oks: mi, K.N., Sivaku Principles, Meth ISBN: 978-81- K. Trochim, Jam g, 2006, ISBN: 9 , Research Met 19, ISBN: 978-9	e Regression, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analy UNIT - V ypes, Development of Proposal, Evaluation of nsideration, Format of Reporting, Briefing, E rese the student will be able to: e principles and concepts of research types, oriate method for data collection and analyzed arch output in a structured report as per the search design for the given engineering and n mar, A. I. and Mathirajan, M., Management ods and Techniques, 17th Impression, Pears 7758-563-6 nes P. Donnelly, The Research Methods Know 078-1592602919 hodology Methods and Techniques, 4th Edit	vsis of Research Propos Best practices for J data types and an e the data using st e technical and eth management probl c Research Method son India Education wledge Base, 3rd E ion, New Age Inter	8 Hrs sal. fournal writing, alysis atistical hical lem context. lology, on Services Edition, Atomic mational

R	RV Educational Ir RV College c	istitutions [⊚] f Engineering [∞]	Go, change the world
FUTUTOR	Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi	Approved by AICTE, New Dethi	

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

	RUBRIC for CIE		RUBRIC for SEE			
SL.No	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE	
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
				Total Marks	100	

	SEMESTER: II		
Course Code : 22MHT22TL	Pavement Analysis and Design	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-1	(Theory & Practice)	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours : 42L + 28P	(Professional Core - 3)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator	r: Dr. Archana M R		
~	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Pavements-types, functions, c	choice ,Factors affecting design and performance	of flexible and rigid	
pavements-Pavement design f	factors, loads-axle load distribution, ESWL, EWL,	VDF	
	UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Subgrade support-CBR and p	late bearing tests, Resilient Modulus, fatigue test	s, permanent deforma	ation ,
	erformance of highway and airport pavements – p		
Characteristics, climatic, drai	nage and environmental factors, their effects and	evaluation	-
	UNIT - III		8 Hrs
•	n in flexible pavements: Application of elastic the		
in single, two and three and n	nulti – layer system, Applications in pavement de	sign. Visco elastic the	
	UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
Flevible novement design. Em	pirical, mechanistic- empirical and theoretical de	esign annroaches nrin	iciple,
			-
	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and		-
advantages and application. I			-
advantages and application. I	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and		-
advantages and application. I design methods such as AASF	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and HTO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods	1 2012 , outline of oth	er commo
advantages and application. I design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Determ	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and HTO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods UNIT - V	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid	er commo
advantages and application. I design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and HTO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods UNIT - V mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tandem	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and to	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu
advantages and application. I design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>HTO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tanden inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideling <u>LABORATORY</u>	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs
advantages and application. I design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>HTO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tanden inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideling	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs
advantages and application. I design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>HTO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tanden inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideling <u>LABORATORY</u>	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and to es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible
advantages and application. I design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>HTO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tanden rinciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideling <u>LABORATORY</u> se distribution studies, commercial vehicle traffic	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and to es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible
advantages and application. I design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers pavement design bas Reference Books: 1. "Principles of Pavement Des	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>HTO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tanden rinciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideling <u>LABORATORY</u> se distribution studies, commercial vehicle traffic	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi ement design IRC meth	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible hod
advantages and application. E design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers pavement design bas Reference Books: 1. "Principles of Pavement Des 978-81-265-3072-4	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>HTO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tanden inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideline <u>LABORATORY</u> be distribution studies, commercial vehicle traffic ed on IRC, Shell and AASHTO method, rigid pave sign", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, -	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi ement design IRC meth -John Wiley and sons	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible hod
advantages and application. E design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers pavement design bas Reference Books: 1. "Principles of Pavement Des 978-81-265-3072-4 2. "Pavement Analysis and De	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>HTO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tanden inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideline <u>LABORATORY</u> be distribution studies, commercial vehicle traffic ed on IRC, Shell and AASHTO method, rigid pave sign", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, - esign", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-1	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi ement design IRC meth -John Wiley and sons 13:9780131424739.	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible nod Inc, ISBI
advantages and application. E design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers pavement design bas Reference Books: 1. "Principles of Pavement Des 978-81-265-3072-4 2. "Pavement Analysis and De 3. "Design & Performance of F	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>ATO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tandem inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideline <u>LABORATORY</u> se distribution studies, commercial vehicle traffic ed on IRC, Shell and AASHTO method, rigid pave sign", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, - esign", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-1 Road Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney, (Thi	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi ement design IRC meth -John Wiley and sons 13:9780131424739.	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible nod Inc, ISBI
advantages and application. E design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers pavement design bas Reference Books: 1. "Principles of Pavement Des 978-81-265-3072-4 2. "Pavement Analysis and De 3. "Design & Performance of F Book Co. ISBN-13:978007014	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>ATO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tandem inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideline <u>LABORATORY</u> se distribution studies, commercial vehicle traffic ed on IRC, Shell and AASHTO method, rigid pave sign", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, - esign", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-1 Road Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Thi 44514.	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi ement design IRC meth -John Wiley and sons 13:9780131424739. ird Edition), 1997, -Mo	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible nod Inc, ISBI
advantages and application. E design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers pavement design bas Reference Books: 1. "Principles of Pavement Des 978-81-265-3072-4 2. "Pavement Analysis and De 3. "Design & Performance of F Book Co. ISBN-13:978007014 4. IRC37-2001, 2012, IRC81-	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>ATO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tandem inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideline <u>LABORATORY</u> se distribution studies, commercial vehicle traffic ed on IRC, Shell and AASHTO method, rigid pave sign", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, - esign", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-1 Road Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney, (Thi	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi ement design IRC meth -John Wiley and sons 13:9780131424739. ird Edition), 1997, -Mo	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible nod Inc, ISBI
advantages and application. E design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers pavement design bas Reference Books: 1. "Principles of Pavement Des 978-81-265-3072-4 2. "Pavement Analysis and De 3. "Design & Performance of F Book Co. ISBN-13:978007014 4. IRC37-2001, 2012, IRC81- Course Outcomes:	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>ATO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tanden inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideline <u>LABORATORY</u> be distribution studies, commercial vehicle traffic ed on IRC, Shell and AASHTO method, rigid pave sign", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, - esign", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-1 Road Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Thi 44514. 1997,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-198	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi ement design IRC meth -John Wiley and sons 13:9780131424739. ird Edition), 1997, -Mo	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible nod Inc, ISBI
advantages and application. I design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers pavement design bas Reference Books: 1. "Principles of Pavement Des 978-81-265-3072-4 2. "Pavement Analysis and De 3. "Design & Performance of F Book Co. ISBN-13:978007014 4. IRC37-2001, 2012, IRC81- Course Outcomes: After going through this course	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>ATO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tandem inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideline <u>LABORATORY</u> se distribution studies, commercial vehicle traffic ed on IRC, Shell and AASHTO method, rigid pave sign", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, - esign", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-1 Road Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Thi 44514. 1997,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-194 se the student will be able to:	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi ement design IRC meth -John Wiley and sons 13:9780131424739. ird Edition), 1997, -Mo	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible nod Inc, ISBI
advantages and application. I design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers pavement design bas Reference Books: 1. "Principles of Pavement Des 978-81-265-3072-4 2. "Pavement Analysis and De 3. "Design & Performance of F Book Co. ISBN-13:978007014 4. IRC37-2001, 2012, IRC81- Course Outcomes: After going through this course	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>ATO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tanden inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideline <u>LABORATORY</u> be distribution studies, commercial vehicle traffic ed on IRC, Shell and AASHTO method, rigid pave sign", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, - esign", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-1 Road Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Thi 44514. 1997,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-198	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi ement design IRC meth -John Wiley and sons 13:9780131424739. ird Edition), 1997, -Mo	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible nod Inc, ISBI
advantages and application. I design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers pavement design bas Reference Books: 1. "Principles of Pavement Des 978-81-265-3072-4 2. "Pavement Analysis and De 3. "Design & Performance of F Book Co. ISBN-13:978007014 4. IRC37-2001, 2012, IRC81- Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : Explain para	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>ATO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tandem inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideline <u>LABORATORY</u> se distribution studies, commercial vehicle traffic ed on IRC, Shell and AASHTO method, rigid pave sign", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, - esign", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-1 Road Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Thi 44514. 1997,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-194 se the student will be able to:	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi ement design IRC meth -John Wiley and sons 13:9780131424739. ird Edition), 1997, -Mo	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible nod Inc, ISBI
advantages and application. I design methods such as AASF Rigid pavement design: Detern pavements, General design pr variations, design of cement c Axle load survey, Transvers pavement design bas Reference Books: 1. "Principles of Pavement Des 978-81-265-3072-4 2. "Pavement Analysis and De 3. "Design & Performance of F Book Co. ISBN-13:978007014 4. IRC37-2001, 2012, IRC81- Course Outcomes: After going through this cours CO1 : Explain para CO2 : Analyze the p	Design steps by CBR method as per IRC 2001 and <u>ATO and Asphalt Institute and Shell methods</u> <u>UNIT - V</u> mination of ESWL, EWL for dual and dual tanden inciple, Stresses in rigid pavements, stresses due concrete pavements as per IRC -58-2015 guideline <u>LABORATORY</u> se distribution studies, commercial vehicle traffic ed on IRC, Shell and AASHTO method, rigid pave sign", Yoder and Witczak, (second edition) 1975, - esign", Huang, 2004–PearsonPublications, ISBN-1 Road Pavements", David Croney, Paul Croney,(Thi 44514. 1997,IRC58–2002, 2015.IRC59–1976,IRC101-199 se the student will be able to: meters and methods of pavement design	1 2012 , outline of oth n wheel loads in Rigid e to wheel loads and te es, KENSLAB, KENLA survey, stress analysi ement design IRC meth -John Wiley and sons 13:9780131424739. ird Edition), 1997, -Mo	er commo 9 Hrs emperatu YER 28 Hrs s, flexible nod Inc, ISBI

Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 10 + 30 + 30 + 30 = 100 OUIZZES: Ouizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two ouizzes will be conducted a

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The average of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 30 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar /presentation /demonstration (20) adding upto 30 marks.

Laboratory: Conduction of laboratory exercises, Lab report & observation & analysis (30 Marks), Lab Test (10 Marks) & Innovative Experiment/Concept Design & Implementation (10 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. The final marks will be reduced to 30 Marks.



Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: Each unit consists of TWO Questions of 16 Marks each. Answer FIVE full questions selecting one from each unit (from 1 to 5). Question No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20 Marks.

	RUBRIC of CIE		ntegrated Theory courses with Laboratory RUBRIC of SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	10					
2	2 Tests - T1 & T2 30			full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5). Question No. 11 is compulsory (Laboratory component) for 20 Marks			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	30	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	16		
4	Laboratory	30	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	16		
	Total Marks	100	5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	16		
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	16		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	16		
NO SEE for Laboratory			11	Laboratory Component (Compulsory)	20		
				Total Marks	100		

		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: 22MHT23T		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Transportation System and Planning	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	(Professional Core - 4)	SEE Durations	s : 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Prof. Varuna M	ł	- F F
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction: E	lements in urba	n transit system, NUTP, MPO plan. Transportation	n Planning Proces	s: Problem
		tion planning; Systems approach, integration of tra		
land use plann	ing, Corridor Ma	anagement and Preservation.		
		UNIT - II		9 Hrs
		tion of study area, zoning, various types of survey		on, travel
	· ·	Generation and Distribution: Trip generation - regr		
-	y model,calibrat	ion of Gravity model, intervening opportunities mo	del, competing op	portunities
model.				
		UNIT - III	• • • • • • • •	8 Hrs
		modal split; Modal split in transport planning,Trip		
, 00	0	ice model,Logit model of mode choice. Traffic Assignment techniques, All or Nothing	J	
_		e behavior. Assignment techniques- All-or-Nothing d traffic assignment.	g assignment, mu	upath tranic
	ipacity restraine	UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Transportation	Survey-Types i	mportance and procedure.Transport Related Land	I-118e Models-Deve	
		odel, Application of Lowry Model.	use models beve	siopment of
		UNIT - V		9 Hrs
Urban Structur	re:Types of Urba	n Structure, Centripetal - Type Urban Structure,	Grid-Type Urban S	Structure,
		ase Studies: Case studies on metropolitan transpo		
of multimodal t	transport systen	ns, best practices and emerging technologies in tra	insportation plant	ning.
Course Outcon				
		e the student will be able to:		
		ing process for an effective transportation system		
CO2		characteristics of mass transit system and method	ls of collecting tra	ffic data to
		fective transport facility	1	1 1
		al trip generation and attraction for inter-zonal tri		
CO4		sport system for assigning travel trips to various r	outes for effective	management
		sustainability		
Reference Boo	ste			
		ring and Transport Planning,9th Edition, Khanna	Dublishers 1000	ISBN
139788174092		ning and fransport Flamming, 5th Edition, Khanna	Tublishers, 1999	, ISBN
		n Victor,Urban Transportation: Planning, Operatio	n and Managemer	nt 1st
		(India) Private Limited, 2012, ISBN- 97812590027		
		Transportation Engineering –An Introduction, 3rd		HI learning
	.3, ISBN-13: 978		, -	3
		of Urban Transport System Planning, McGraw-Hil	ll Inc.,US, 1974, I	SBN-13:
978-00703153			· · · ·	



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses								
	RUBRIC for CIE	1		RUBRIC for SEE	1			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).				
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1 & 2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
				Total Marks	100			

University, B	elagavi			
		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: 22MST2C1T	DESIGN OF CONCRETE DRIDGES	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	DESIGN OF CONCRETE BRIDGES	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective C (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	s : 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Er.B.V.Nagesh/DR.B.C.Udayashankar		• •
	5	UNIT - I		8 Hrs
	actor for – verific	oading and vehicular load combinations Impact fa ation of equilibrium, Structural strength and serv		
	5114801	UNIT - II		9 Hrs
		Beam Girder & Slab Bridge :Transverse Analysis		
Analysis - Cou	rbon method Ult	imate Design for Long bending and Shear and Lin	mit state of service	
		UNIT - III		9 Hrs
		irder super structure . Design of post tensioned P	SC Girders - losse	s in
presstressing,	cable profile, en	d block design and ultimate strength design . UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Design of	agita Cirler Dri		man of hor win and	
joints .	bosite Girder Bri	dge Limit state of strength and Servicibility . Ty	pes of bearings an	d expansion
<u>joiiico (</u>		UNIT - V		8 Hrs
Bridge. Course Outco	mes:			
		e the student will be able to:		
	1 1	omponents of a Highway bridges and specification	18.	
		RC loading conditions for the design of bridges.		
	-	ts of RCC , PSC and Composite Bridge Super stru	cture and underst	anding the
		e Bearings and Expansion joints		
CO4	- · · ·	Substructure by analysing the forces acting on i	t.	
Reference Boo				
	0	alysis, Design and Economics , V. K. Raina ; Publ	isher, Tata McGrav	w-Hill, 1991
	3086, 97800746			
		wamy,McGraw-Hill Education (India) Pvt Limited	, 2007,ISBN 00706	56959,
978007065695		bly EC, December 12, 2019 by CRC Press, ISBN 9	790267962405	
				N 12.
· ·		ajgopalan ,,Narosa Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Ne IRC -6, IRC-112, IRC -24 , IRC -78	w Denn, 2013,1881	N 13:
		hal Evaluation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$		0112
• •		ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be an of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	conducted & Each	Quiz will b
		ated in test, descriptive questions with different co	omnlexity levels (R	evised
		lembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, E		
	-	est will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 10	_	
be reduced to 4		se eradated for ee maine, adding upto it		
		tudents will be evaluated for their creativity and	practical implemen	tation of th
		ching learning and Program specific requirements		
-	•	tration (25) adding upto 40 marks.		

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.



	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	1
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	wer FIVE
2 Tests - T1 & T2 40 full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5)					
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20

Go, change the world

Total Marks

100

RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering * Autonomous Institution Afflicted to Vsevevaraya Technological University, Belagavi

		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: 22MHT2C2T		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Pavement Deterioration and Evaluation	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective C (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa		•
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction: S	tructural and fu	nctional requirements of flexible and rigid paveme	nts, different types,	, causes
and remedial m	neasures of failu	res in flexible and rigid pavements.		
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
and treatment	of: Pavement slij	aluation – requirements, Causes, effects, methods pperiness, Riding quality and unevenness, Rating pavement surface condition measurements, analys	techniques, use of r	nodern
application		UNIT - III		9 Hrs
methods of stru data, importand FWD and other	actural evaluation ce of deflection h methods for eva	ents: requirements, factors affecting structural components of flexible pavements by Benkelman beam deflect bowl measurements, interpretation and application aduation of flexible and rigid pavements and their a UNIT - IV	ction method, FWD as, design of overlay application. Problem	, analysis o y. Use of ns 9 Hrs
	-	1997, choice of overlay type and pavement materia	5	
ngia pavements	s, use of white to	opping, ultra thin white topping, thin white toppin UNIT - V	g and ICBP as over	8 Hrs
Model never on	t atudias power	nent testing Under controlled conditions, accelerat	ad testing and aval	
CO1 CO2	bugh this course : Explain struct : Analyze functi	the student will be able to: tural and functional adequacies of flexible and rigional and structural deterioration of pavements, ov vement condition, distress and overlay techniques		eld studies
		fferent pavement deterioration and evaluation tech	niques	
York, 1975, ISE 2. Hass R., Huo	Witczak M.W. "H 3N: 978-0-471-9 dson. W. R., Zan	iewisti .J. "Modern Pavement Management" – Krie		
3. William D. 0 The Highway D 0801835909;IS	esign and Maint BN-13: 978-080	d Deterioration and Maintenance Effects, Models fo cenance Standards series, A World Bank Publicatio 01835902	on, June 1990, ISBI	N-10:
		sign and performance of road pavements"- third ed 3: 978-0070144514	lition, Mc Graw hill,	1998,
QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 10 TESTS: Studer Bloom's Taxono tests will be con be reduced to 4 EXPERIENTIA problem. Case	zes will be cond 0 Marks. The su nts will be evaluatomy Levels: Rem nducted. Each to 0 Marks. L LEARNING: S study-based tea	al Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be of m of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different con- tembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Ex- est will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 tudents will be evaluated for their creativity and pro- ching learning and Program specific requirements tration (25) adding upto 40 marks.	mplexity levels (Rev valuating, and Crea 0 Marks. Final test ractical implementa	ised ting). Two marks will



RUBRIC for CIE				RUBRIC for SEE	1
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	mit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	ver FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40]	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&12	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	s 100

RV Educational Institutions [©] RV College of Engineering [®] Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		SEMESTER: II	
Course Code	: 22MHT2C3T	Dead Organization Fundament	CIE Marks : 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 0 - 0	Road Construction Equipment	SEE Marks : 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective C (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations : 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa/ Prof. Varuna M	- · · · ·
	-	UNIT - I	8 Hrs
		nts and equipments – advantages and limitation	s, types of construction
equipment use	d in road constr		
		UNIT - II	8 Hrs
		ing and spreading Dozers, excavators, loaders, h	iauling units, graders –
application, typ	pes, production,	factors effecting the production UNIT - III	9 Hrs
Plants for prod	inctions of aggre	gates and mixes Crushers- types, factors effectin	
production wet	mix macadam,	Hot bituminous mix plants – types, production p	
-	concrete produc	UNIT - IV	8 Hrs
		nent Pavers – components, types of pavers, facto	
		n, Miscellaneous equipment – Kerb casting equip	oment, road marking equipmen
bitumen spray	ers	UNIT - V	9 Hrs
Fauinmont Ma	nacomont Force	asting equipment requirement, maintenance of e	
		considerations, cost considerations, equipment a	
	quipinent task (considerations, cost considerations, equipment a	
Course Outcon		the student will be able to	
		the student will be able to: road features of road construction equipment	
		action equipments for road construction	
		productivity of the equipments	
CO4		equipment productivity for road construction	
Reference Boo	oks		
1. Peurifoy RL	and Clifford JS '	Construction Planning Equipment and Method'	(8th Edition) 2010, McGraw Hi
Book Co Inc, IS	SBN:13:978-007	3401126.	
		uipment and its Management' 2002, Khanna Pu	ıblishers,
ISBN-13:978-8			
		project management planning, scheduling and c	controlling' (Third Edition) June
		ations. ISBN-13: 978-9339205447	
4. IKC 5P:90-2	012, IRC -97-20	13, IRC-SP:86:2010, IRC SP:39-1192	
Scheme of Co	ntinuqua Intarr	al Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100	
		ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be	e conducted & Fach Quiz will h
•		m of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	
		ated in test, descriptive questions with different of	complexity levels (Revised
		embering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing,	
	-	est will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 1	
be reduced to 4			
EXPERIENTIA	L LEARNING: S	tudents will be evaluated for their creativity and	
mmahlama Corre		abing looming and Drogram analitic reserves	

problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.



	Rubri	c for C		SEE Theory courses	
	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE	1
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40]	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100

RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering * Autonemous Institution Alliabed by Viewesvaraya Technological Controlses

Institution Affil to Visvesvaray Technological University, Bel	a			
		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code 🗄	22BT2D01T	BIOINSPIRED ENGINEERING	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P 🗄	3-0-0	BIOINGFIKED ENGINEERING	SEE Marks	: 100
lours :	42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Duration	s : 3 Hr
Facul	ty Coordinator:	Dr Nagashree Rao and Dr Ashwani Sharma		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
		ngineering: Macromolecules, Stem cells; types and applications. Sporoaches. Synthetic/ artificial life. Biological Clock, Genetic Algorit		Bottom-up
	engineering app	UNIT - II		9 Hrs
Principles of hi	ninspired materi	ials: Biological and synthetic materials, Self-assembly, hierarchy a	and evolution Bi	
		ti-functional biological materials. Thermal Properties. Antireflectio		
		piology, Invasive and non-invasive thermal detection inspired by sl		inter
		UNIT - III		9 Hrs
essons from N	ature·Bioinspire	ed Materials and mechanism: Firefly-Bioluminescence, Cocklebur	s -Velcro Lotus I	
educing swim iles, Morpho b	suits, Kingfishe utterfly- Structu	- Gecko tape, Whale fins - Turbine blades, Box Fish / Bone - Bior r beak - Bullet train, Coral - Calera cement, Forest floor / Ecosyst aral color, Namib beetle- Water collecting, Termite mound passive to inspired micro needle.	tem functioning -	Flooring
lights/ aerodyi	namics, Mosquit			8 Hrs
. 1. 1 T	· · · · 0		···· 1 1 /	
Respiratory- ar	tificial lungs. Ex	t and applications: Organ system- Circulatory- artificial blood, art ccretory- Artificial kidney and skin. Artificial Support and replacer otal joint replacements- artificial limbs. Visual prosthesis -artificia	nent of human o	rgans:
		UNIT - V		8 Hrs
Neural Network	ting and bio-rob		ture. Artificial In	
	1	e the student will be able to:		
		concepts and phenomenon of natural processes		
		c principles for design and development of bioinspired structures		
		ppend the concept of bio-mimetics for diverse applications		
CO4 :	Designing tech	nnical solutions by utilization of bio-inspiration modules.		
Reference Boo				
Press, 2008, IS	BN: 978026206		0	
0 0,	, Lin Xiao, and I 8-1-119-390336	Lallepak Lamboni. Bioinspired Materials Science and Engineering. 62	1st edition, Joh	n Wiley,
		Biological Materials, Bioinspired Materials, and Biomaterials, 1st 78-1-107-01045.	edition, Cambrid	lge
		neering of Thermal Materials, 1st edtion, Wiley-VCH Press, 2018. I	SBN: 978-3-527-	33834-4.
Sahama - f C		-1 Franchise (OFF) 00 + 40 + 40 - 100		
QUIZZES: Quiz	zes will be cond	nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 lucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Ea zzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	ch Quiz will be e	valuated fo
TESTS: Studen Levels: Remembri vill be evaluate	nts will be evaluated bering, Understated for 50 Marks,	ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels anding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 M Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implem	will be conducted larks.	d. Each tes
Case study-bas	ed teaching lear	rning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based tration (25) adding upto 40 marks.	cintation of the p	
		mination (SEE) for 100 marks.		

RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering * Autonomus Institution Affiliated to Visvesvarya Technological University, Belagavi

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	ver FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		

RV	RV Educational In RV College of	nstitutions [©] of Engineering [®]
STUTION.	Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi	Approved by AICTE, New Delhi

Technologica University, B				
		SEMESTER: II		
Course Code	: 22BT2D02T	HEALTH INFORMATICS	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	HEALTH INFORMATICS	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hr
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr A H Manjunatha Reddy		
		UNIT - I		8 Hr
Overview of He	alth Informatics	: Introduction, Key players in HI, organizations involved, ba	rriers, programs, organiz	zations
and career, HI	Resoruces			
		UNIT - II		8 Hr
		nd knowledge: Data types, data conversion, clinical data wa	rehouse, data analytics,	
challenges, rol	e of informatics	in analytics, future trends		
		UNIT - III		8 Hr
		oduction, scope for the e health records, challenges, example	es, logical steps to select	ing and
implementing l	EHR			
		UNIT - IV		9 Hr
		oding: Introduction, medical content standards, termonology	7 standards, transport st	andard
medical coding	g and reimburse	ment, future trends,		
		UNIT - V		9 Hr
		l security: Introduction, basic security principles, authentic	ation and identity manage	gement,
data security in	n the cloud and	client/server management		
0 0 /				
Course Outcon		the student will be able to		
		e the student will be able to:		
CO1		he basic principles of Health informatics		
CO2	-	to data transformation and to analysis		
		health records, identify the challenges		
CO4	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	significant factors as per the spatio-temporal requirements		
Reference Boo				
	5	ihashi, Health Informatics, Practical guide for Healthcare an	id Information Technolog	y
		rmatics Education, 2014, ISBN: 978-0-9887529-2-4		
		J. Ball, Health Informatics, Springer Series edition, Springer		326-1
		ormatics, a Practical guide, 8th edition. 2022, ISBN 978-1-3		
4. Pentti Niemi	inen. Medical int	formatics and data analysis 1st edition, MDPI AG, 2021, ISE	3N-13 : 978-3036500980	00
		nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100		
		lucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted	l & Each Quiz will be eva	luated
		zzes will be the Final Quiz marks.		_
TECTC. Cturdas	nto will be overlag	ated in test descriptive questions with different complexity	lorrola (Dorrigod Dloam's T	'orronom

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering * Autonomus Institution Affiliated to Visvesvarya Technological University, Belagavi

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	ver FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		

RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering Autonomous Instruitor Affiliated to Vsvesvaraya Technological University, Bedgavi	Ø.]	Go, change	e the world
University, beagavi 1	SEMESTER: II		
Course Code : 22CS2D03T	BUSINESS ANALYTICS	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0 Hours : 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Marks SEE Durations	: 100 s : 3 Hrs
Faculty Coordinator	: Dr. Azra Nasreen and Dr. Badarinath K		
	UNIT - I		9 Hrs
Process and organization, con	rs, Scope of Business analytics, Business Analytics Process, Relati npetitive advantages of Business Analytics. Statistical Tools: Statis f probability distribution and data modelling.		scriptive
	UNIT - II		9 Hrs
	nalysis Modelling Relationships and Trends in Data, simple Linear		
-	s Personnel, Data and models for Business analytics, problem solv	ving, Visualizing a	nd
Exploring Data, Business Ana	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Outsourcing, Ensuring Data	usiness analytics Team management, Management Issues, Design Quality, Measuring contribution of Business analytics, Managing s, Predicative Modelling, Predictive analytics analysis.		
	UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Stationary Time Series, Forec	tative and Judgmental Forecasting, Statistical Forecasting Models asting Models for Time Series with a Linear Trend, Forecasting Tir Casual Variables, Selecting Appropriate Forecasting Models.		sonality,
	UNIT - V		8 Hrs
	g Decision Problems, Decision Strategies with and without Outcor	ne, Probabilities, I	Decision
Trees, The Value of Information	on, Utility and Decision Making.		
October 201			
Course Outcomes:	rse the student will be able to:		
	ncepts and methods of business analytics to solve business proble	mo	
	lel and solve decision problems in different settings	1115	
	• •		ia
	alts/solutions and identify appropriate courses of action for a give		
	skills like investigation, effective communication, working in team ces by implementing solutions to decision making problems	1/Individual and Id	bliowing
Reference Books:			
	es, Concepts, and Applications FT Press Analytics, Marc J. Schnie I. Starkey, 1st Edition, 2014, ISBN-13: 978-0133989403, ISBN-10	-	
DOI:10.1002/97811189838	lytics: Identifying the Path to Profitability, Evan Stubs , John Wile 81,1st Edition 2014, ISBN:978111898388	-	
3. Business Analytics, James 10: 0321997824	Evans, Pearsons Education 2nd Edition, ISBN-13: 978-03219978	821 ISBN-	
	cs Forward Looking Capabilities to Improve Business, Gary Cokin	is and	
5	dition, 2013, ISBN: 978-1-118-17556-9.		
Sahama af Oration 1.1	r = 1 Franchiser (O(F)), 00 + 40 + 40 = 100		
QUIZZES: Quizzes will be con 10 Marks. The sum of two qui TESTS: Students will be evalue Levels: Remembering, Unders	rnal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & E izzes will be the Final Quiz marks. uated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels tanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests s, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 I	s (Revised Bloom's s will be conducted	Taxonomy
EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:	Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical impler arning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based		roblem.

Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering * Autonomus Institution Affiliated to Visvesvarya Technological University, Belagavi

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	ver FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		

RV Educational Institutions	Go, change i	the world	
RV BV College of Engineering *			
Autonomous Approved by AICTE, Institution Affiliated New Dehi			
Io Visesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi			
Course Code : 22CV2D04T	CIE Marks	: 100	
Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0 INDUSTRIAL AND OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY	SEE Marks	: 100	
Hours : 42L Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs	
Faculty Coordinator: Dr.V.AnanthaRam			
UNIT - I		08Hrs	
Industrial safety: Accident, causes, types, results and control, mechanical and electrical hazards, ty preventive steps/procedure, describe salient points of factories act 1948 for health and safety, wash ayouts, light, cleanliness, fire, guarding, pressure vessels, etc, Safety color codes. Fire prevention a equipment and methods.	rooms, drinkir	ng water	
UNIT - II coupational health and safety: Introduction, Health, Occupational health: definition, Interaction between work an ealth hazards, workplace, economy and sustainable development, Work as a factor in health promotion. Health pro- ealth hazards, workplace, economy and sustainable development, Work as a factor in health promotion. Health pro- ealth hazards, workplace, economy and sustainable development, Work as a factor in health promotion. Health pro- east in the workplace: National governments, Management, Workers, Workers' representatives aloos, Communities, Occupational health professionals. Potential health hazards: Air contaminants, Chemical ha ological hazards, Physical hazards, Ergonomic hazards, Psychosocial factors, Evaluation of health hazards: Expo easurement techniques, Interpretation of findings recommended exposure limits. Controlling hazards: Engineerin ntrols, Work practice controls, Administrative controls. Occupational diseases: Definition, Characteristics of occu seases, Prevention of occupational diseases. UNIT - III azardous Materials characteristics and effects on health: Introduction, Chemical Agents, Organic Liquids, Gases, ad Metallic Compounds, Particulates and Fibers, Alkalies and Oxidizers, General Manufacturing Materials, Chemi- abstitutes, Allergens, Carcinogens, Mutagens, Reproductive Hazards, Sensitizers and Teratogens, Recommended aposure Limits. Physical Agents, Noise and Vibration, Temperature and Pressure, Carcinogenicity, Mutagenicity a ratogenicity. Ergonomic Stresses: Stress-Related Health Incidents, Eyestrain, Repetitive Motion, Lower Back Pair			
and promotion Activities in the workplace: National governments, Management, Workers, Workers' unions, Communities, Occupational health professionals. Potential health hazards: Air contaminan Biological hazards, Physical hazards, Ergonomic hazards, Psychosocial factors, Evaluation of health neasurement techniques, Interpretation of findings recommended exposure limits. Controlling haza controls, Work practice controls, Administrative controls. Occupational diseases: Definition, Charac	representatives ts, Chemical ha hazards: Expo urds: Engineerin	and zards, sure ¹ g	
		09Hrs	
Exposure Limits. Physical Agents, Noise and Vibration, Temperature and Pressure, Carcinogenicity Feratogenicity. Ergonomic Stresses: Stress-Related Health Incidents, Eyestrain, Repetitive Motion, I Display Terminals.	Mutagenicity a	nd	
UNIT - IV		08 Hrs	
Wear and Corrosion and their prevention: Wear- types, causes, effects, wear reduction methods, lul			
applications, Lubrication methods, general sketch, working and applications, i. Screw down grease gun, iii. Splash lubrication, iv. Gravity lubrication, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed lubrication,	vii. Ring lubric		
Definition, principle and factors affecting the corrosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion prevention me	thods.	00.77	
UNIT - V		08 Hrs	
Periodic and preventive maintenance: Periodic inspection-concept and need, degreasing, cleaning an overhauling of mechanical components, over hauling of electrical motor, common troubles and rem			
repair complexities and its use, definition, need, steps and advantages of preventive maintenance. S			
periodic and preventive maintenance of: I. Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel g			
Program and schedule of preventive maintenance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantage	es of preventive	1	
naintenance. Repair cycle concept and importance.			
Course Outcomes:			
After going through this course the student will be able to:			
CO1 : Explain the Industrial and Occupational health and safety and its importance.	h the employee	000	
CO2 : Demonstrate the exposure of different materials, occupational environment to whic expose in the industries.	ii the employee	can	
CO3 : Characterize the different type materials, with respect to safety and health hazards	of it.		
CO4 : Analyze the different processes with regards to safety and health and the maintena		the	
industries to avoid accidents.			
Reference Books:			
A.Maintenance Engineering Handbook, Higgins & Morrow, SBN 10: 0070432015 / ISBN 13: 97800	70432017, Publ		
McGraw-Hill Education. Da Information Services.		ished by	
2. H. P. Garg, Maintenance Engineering Principles, Practices & Management, 2009, S. Chand and C			
SBN:9788121926447	ompany, New D		
Principles of Occurrentian of Occurrentian of Usertian of October Destriction of Attill October Destriction of Attillower Dest		elhi,	
3.Fundamental Principles of Occupational Health and Safety, Benjamin O. ALLI, Second edition,200 Office – Geneva: ILO, ISBN 978-92-2-120454-1		elhi,	



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE		
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer	er FIVE
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).	
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20
				Total Marks	100

Go, change the world V Educational Institutions RV College of Engineering Approved by AICTE New Delhi SEMESTER: II 22CV2D05T Course Code CIE Marks 100 INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0 SEE Marks : 100 Elective D (Global Elective) Hours : 42L SEE Durations : 3 Hrs Faculty Coordinator: Dr.Sunil S UNIT - I 8 Hrs Introduction: -Historical Background, Definition, Future prospectus, ITS training and educational needs. Fundamentals of Traffic Flow and Control- Traffic flow elements, Traffic flow models, Shock waves in Traffic streams, Traffic signalization and control principles, Ramp metering, Traffic simulation UNIT - II 9 Hrs ITS User services-User services bundles, Travel and Traffic management, Public Transportation Operations, Electronic Payment, Commercial Vehicles Operations, Emergency Management, Advanced Vehicle Control and safety systems, Information Management, Maintenance and construction Management. ITS Architecture-Regional and Project ITS Architecture, Need of ITS architecture, concept of Operations, National ITS Architecture, Architecture development tool UNIT - III 9 Hrs Technology Building Blocks for ITS-Introduction, Data acquisition, Communication Tools, Data Analysis, and Traveller Information. Various detection, identification and collection methods for ITS. ITS Applications and their benefits-Freeway and incident management systems, Advanced arterial traffic control systems, Advanced Public Transportation Systems, Multimodal Traveller Information systems UNIT - IV 8 Hrs ITS Planning-Transportation planning and ITS, Planning and the National ITS Architecture, Planning for ITS, Integrating ITS into Transportation Planning, relevant case studies. ITS Standards-Standard development process, National ITS architecture and standards, ITS standards application areas, National Transportation Communications for ITS Protocol, Standards testing UNIT - V 8 Hrs ITS Evaluation - Project selection at the planning level, Deployment Tracking, Impact Assessment, Benefits by ITS components, Evaluation Guidelines, Challenges and Opportunities. ITS for Law Enforcement: Introduction, Enhance and support the enforcement traffic rules and regulations, ITS Funding options and ITS case studies **Course Outcomes:** After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Identify and apply ITS applications at different levels CO2|: Illustrate ITS architecture for planning process CO3 : Examine the significance of ITS for various levels CO4 : Compose the importance of ITS in implimentions **Reference Books:** 1. Pradip Kumar Sarkar and Amit Kumar Jain, "Intelligent Transport Systems", PHI Learning Private Limited, Delhi, 2018, ISBN-9789387472068 2. Choudury M A and Sadek A, "Fundamentals of Intelligent Transportation Systems Planning" Artech House publishers (31 March 2003); ISBN-10: 1580531601 3. Bob Williams, "Intelligent transportation systems standards", Artech House, London, 2008. ISBN-13: 978-1-59693-291-3 4. Asier Perallos, Unai Hernandez-Jayo, Enrique Onieva, Ignacio Julio García Zuazola "Intelligent Transport Systems: Technologies and Applications" Wiley Publishing ©2015, ISBN:1118894782 9781118894781 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. **TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering * Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belegavi

	RUBRIC for CIE	1		RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	ver FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		

	us Affilia araya cal		
			SEMESTE
Course Code	:	22EC2D06T	ELECTRONIC SY
Credits L-T-P : 3		3-0-0	ELECTRONIC ST
Hours	:	42L	Elective D (Glo
Facı	alt	y Coordinator:	Prof. Ravishankar Holla
			UNIT - I

University	, Belagavi		
		SEMESTER: II	
Course Code	: 22EC2D06T	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	ELECTRONIC SYSTEM DESIGN SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective) SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
		Prof. Ravishankar Holla	1 . 1
140	uity coordinator.	UNIT - I	9 Hrs
Design Proces	ss & its Fundame	entals: Life Cycle of Electronic Products, Design and Development Process, Guidance	
		Development, Technical Drawings, Circuit Diagrams, Computer-Aided Design (CAD)	<u> </u>
		UNIT - II	9 Hrs
		ection Requirements: Introduction - Terminology, Functions and	
		rchitecture, Electronic System Levels, System Protection	
		es on the below mentioned topics other than CIE) Reliability Analysis: Introduction,	
		ential Distribution, Failure of Electronic, Components, Failure of Electronic Systems	,
Reliability An	alysis of Electron	ic Systems, Recommendations for Improving Reliability of Electronic Systems	
		UNIT - III	8 Hrs
		bling: Introduction - Terminology, Temperatures and Power Dissipation, Calculation	
		rease Heat Transfer, Application Examples in Electronic Systems, Recommendations	for
Thermal Man	agement of Electr	ronic Systems, Cooling systems, liquid, air and non cooling systems.	
		UNIT - IV	8 Hrs
Electromagne	tic Compatibility	(EMC):	
Introduction,	Coupling Betwee	en System Components, Grounding Electronic Systems, Shielding from Fields, Electr	ostatic
Discharge (ES	SD), Recommenda	ations for EMC-compliant Systems Design	
		UNIT - V	8 Hrs
Recycling Rec	quirements and D	Design for Environmental Compliance: Introduction - Motivation and the Circular Ec	onomy,
Manufacture,	Use, and Dispos	al of Electronic Systems in the Circular Economy, Product Recycling in the Disposal	Process
Material Recy	cling in the Dispo	osal Process, Design and Development for Disassembly, Material Suitability in Desig	n and
Development,	, Recommendatio	ns for Environmentally Compliant Systems	
Course Outco	omes:		
After going t	hrough this cou	rse the student will be able to:	
CO1	Understand th	ne fundamentals of various parameters of System Design	
CO2	: Implement us	ing suitable simulation tools, the basic concepts	
		arious concept implementations, standards and Compliances	
		F-study through assignments, simulations and projects	
Reference Bo		study unough assignments, simulations and projects	
		Systems Design, Jens Lienig, Hans Brümmer2017, Springer International Publishin	a ISDN
		BN 978-3-319-55840-0, DOI 10.1007/978-3-319-55840-0	ig, isbn
		Marwedel, Peter, Springer Nature, 10.1007/978-3-030-60910-8	
	<u> </u>	ility Engineering", Henry W. Ott, WILEY Publication, ISBN: 978-0-470-18930-6	
4. Charles A.	Harper, "Handbo	ook of Electronic Systems Design", McGraw-Hill Inc., ISBN: 978-0070266834	
		nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100	
		ducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be eva	aluated
		zzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	
		ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's 7	
		anding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted	. Each t
		, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.	
		Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the pre-	blem.
		rning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based	
seminar/pres	sentation/demons	stration (25) adding upto 40 marks.	

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit.

RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering * Autonomus Institution Affiliated to Visvesvarya Technological University, Belagavi

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	ver FIVE			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).				
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
				Total Marks	100			



SEMESTER: II Course Code I 22EC2D07T EVOLUTION OF WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES CIE Marks : 100 SEE Marks : 100 Gredits L-T-P: I: 3-0-0 EVOLUTION OF WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES SEE Marks : 100 SEE Durations: : 3 Hrs Faculty Coordinator: Dr. Mahesh A UNIT - I 9 Hrs Introduction to cellular systems: Overview of Cellular Systems and evolution 2G/3G/4G/5G, Cellular Concepts - Frequency cuse, co Colspan= 20 PHN WINT - II 9 Hrs Fundamentals of series communication: Wireless Channel, Wireless Channel, Wireless Channel Capacity, Bluetooth, Wir, WAN and PAN. WINT - II PH Frequency
Course Code ! 22EC2D07T EVOLUTION OF WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES CIE Marks : 100 Hours ! 42L Elective D (Global Elective) SEE Durations : 13 Hrs Faculty Coordinator: Dr. Mahesh A UNIT - I 9 Hrs Introduction to cellular systems: Overview of Cellular Systems and evolution 2G/3G/4G/5G, Cellular Concepts – Frequency reuse, Co 9 Hrs 9 Hrs Fundamentals of wireless communication: Wireless Channel, Wireless propagation, Link budget, Free-space path loss, Noise figure of receiver, Multipath fading, Shadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing margin, Wireless Channel Capacity, OFDM and LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects and Channel Models 9 Hrs Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio 8 Hrs Fundamentals of SG architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio 8 Hrs Future Generations: Scurity, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States 8 Hrs mmWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtuali
Credits L-T-P Is-0-0 EVOLUTION OF WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES SEE Marks I 100 Hours I 42L Elective D (Global Elective) SEE Durations I Itrs Introduction to cellular systems: Overview of Cellular Systems and evolution 2G/3G/4G/5G, Cellular Concepts – Frequency reuse, Co 9 Hrs Introduction to cellular systems: Overview of Cellular Systems and evolution 2G/3G/4G/5G, Cellular Concepts – Frequency channel and Adjacent channel Interference, C/I, Handoff, Blocking, Erlang Capacity, Bluetooth, WiFi, WWAN and PAN. 9 Hrs Fundamentals of wireless communication: Wireless Channel, Mireless propagation, Link budget, Free-space path loss, Noise figure of receiver, Multipath fading, Shadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing margin, Wireless Channel Capacity, OFDM and LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects and Channel Models 8 Hrs Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio 8 Hrs Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States 9 Hrs UNIT - IV 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communication systems 6 Hrs Course Outcomes: Attre going through this
Hours : 42L Elective D (Global Elective) SEE Durations : 3 Hrs Faculty Coordinator; Dr. Mahesh A [9 Hrs] Introduction to cellular systems: Overview of Cellular Systems and evolution 2G/3G/4G/5G, Cellular Concepts – Frequency reuse, Co [9 Hrs] Introduction to cellular systems: Overview of Cellular Systems and evolution 2G/3G/4G/5G, Cellular Concepts – Frequency reuse, Co [9 Hrs] Fundamentals of wireless communication: Wireless Channel, Wireless propagation, Link budget, Free-space path loss, Noise figure of receiver; Multipath fading, Shadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing margin, Wireless Channel Capacity, OFDM and LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects and Channel Models [8 Hrs] Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio [8 Hrs] Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States [8 Hrs] UNT - V [8 Hrs] mWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G [9 Hrs] Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, Jkey Derivation, Network Slicing, Open Source, User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communication system and evolution of different wireless Communication systems [0 Hrs] CO1 [) Emonostrate their understan
Faculty Coordinator: Dr. Mahesh A Introduction is collular systems: Overview of Cellular Systems and evolution 2G/3G/4G/5G, Cellular Concepts – Frequency reuse, Co Channel and Adjacent channel Interference, C/I, Handoff, Blocking, Erlang Capacity, Bluetooth, WiFi, WWAN and PAN. UNIT - II 9 Hrs Fundamentals of wireless communication: Wireless Channel, Wireless propagation, Link budget, Free-space path loss, Noise figure of receiver, Multipath fading, Shadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing margin, Wireless Channel Capacity, OFDM and LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects and Channel Models 8 Hrs Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio 8 Hrs Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States 0 UNT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations (where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, ,Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, U ser Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V),Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack 8 Hrs COurse Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: 6 Wrieless communication systems and standards CO2 Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of Wireless Communication systems CO3 Demonstrate an ability expla
UNIT - I 9 Hrs Introduction to cellular systems: Overview of Cellular Systems and evolution 2G/3G/4G/5G, Cellular Concepts – Frequency reuse, Co Frequency channel and Adjacent channel Interference, C/I, Handoff, Blocking, Erlang Capacity, Bluetooth, WiFi, WWAN and PAN. 9 Hrs Fundamentals of wireless communication: Wireless Channel, Wireless propagation, Link budget, Free-space path loss, Noise figure of receiver, Multipath fading, Shadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing margin, Wireless Channel Capacity, OFDM and LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects and Channel Models 9 Hrs Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio 8 Hrs Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States 9 Hrs UNIT - IV 8 Hrs mmWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, applications and challenges in 5G 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6 G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, , Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Sticing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V), Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack COurse Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 [: Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication sys
Introduction to cellular systems: Overview of Cellular Systems and evolution 2G/3G/4G/5G, Cellular Concepts – Frequency reuse, Co channel and Adjacent channel Interference, C/I, Handoff, Blocking, Erlang Capacity, Bluetooth, WiFi, WWAN and PAN. UNT - II 9 Hrs Fundamentals of wireless communication: Wireless Channel, Wireless Propagation, Link budget, Free-space path loss, Noise figure of receiver, Multipath fading, Shadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing, Brading margin, Wireless Channel Capacity, OFDM and LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects and Channel Models UNT - III 8 Hrs Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States UNT - IV 8 Hrs FmWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G UNT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle to-Vehicle communications (V2V), Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication systems CO3 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demo
reuse, Co channel and Adjacent channel Interference, C/I, Handoff, Blocking, Erlang Capacity, Bluetooth, WiFi, WWAN and PAN. UNT - II 9 Hrs Fundamentals of wireless communication: Wireless Channel, Wireless propagation, Link budget, Free-space path loss, Noise figure of receiver, Multipath fading, Shadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing margin, Wireless Channel Capacity, OPDM and LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects and Channel Models UNIT - III 8 Hrs Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States UNIT - IV 8 Hrs mwWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G UNIT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, ,Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Punctions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V),Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication systems and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate nability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends
channel and Adjacent channel Interference, C/I, Handoff, Blocking, Erlang Capacity, Bluetooth, WiFi, WWAN and PAN. UNIT - II 9 Hrs Fundamentals of wireless communication: Wireless Channel, Wireless propagation, Link budget, Free-space path loss, Noise figure of receiver, Multipath fading, Shadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing margin, Wireless Channel Capacity, OFDM and LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects and Channel Models UNIT - III 8 Hrs Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States UNIT - IV 8 Hrs mmWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G UNIT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations(Where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, ,Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V),Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rapaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Wakechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
UNIT - II 9 Hrs Fundamentals of wireless communication: Wireless Channel, Wireless propagation, Link budget, Free-space path loss, Noise figure of receiver, Multipath fading, Shadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing margin, Wireless Channel Capacity, OFDM and LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects and Channel Models Image: State Sta
Fundamentals of wireless communication: Wireless Channel, Wireless propagation, Link budget, Free-space path loss, Noise figure of receiver, Multipath fading, Shadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing margin, Wireless Channel Capacity, OFDM and LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects and Channel Models WIT - III WIT - III Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States WIT - IV 8 Hrs mWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G UNIT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, J. User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V), Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication systems. CO2 Compare different technologies used f
figure of receiver, Multipath fading, Shadowing, Fading margin, Shadowing margin, Wireless Channel Capacity, OFDM and LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects and Channel Models UNIT - III I 8 Hrs Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States UNIT - IV 8 Hrs mmWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G UNIT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, ,Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V), Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
and LTE, Large Scale Propagation effects and Channel Models UNIT - III 8 Hrs VINIT - III 8 Hrs Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States UNIT - IV 8 Hrs mWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G UNIT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V), Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
UNIT - III 8 Hrs Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio Service, Radio Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States 8 Hrs Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States 8 Hrs mmWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, ,Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V),Virtual Reality (/R/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication systems and evolution of different wireless communication systems. CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications CO2 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications CO2 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications?, McGraw Hill, 2017
Fundamentals of 5G architecture: Difference between 4G and 5G, 5G Architecture, Planning of 5G Network, Quality of Service, Radio Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States UNIT - IV B Hrs mmWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G UNIT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, ,Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V),Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: COUT : 0 Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO3 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications After going this course fulferent vireless Communications: Principles and Practice", P
Service, Radio Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States UNIT - IV 8 Hrs mmWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G UNIT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, ,Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V),Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
Network, Requirements, Security, SIM in 5G Era, Specifications, Standardization, Terminal States UNIT - IV 8 Hrs mmWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G BUNIT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, ,Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V),Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: COU : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications? Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and
UNIT - IV 8 Hrs mmWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G 8 Hrs propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G 8 Hrs UNIT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, ,Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V),Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications? Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Netwo
mmWave and Visible Light Communications: Back ground and concept of mmWave Communications, Frequency bands, propagation characteristics, channel models, applications and challenges in 5G UNIT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, ,Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V),Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
Image: Second S
UNIT - V 8 Hrs Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, ,Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V),Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V),Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications States Reference Books: I. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
Future Generations: Future Generations(where is the 6G?), Health Considerations, Identifiers, Interfaces, ,Key Derivation, Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V),Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
Location Based Services, Massive Internet of Things, Measurements, Network Functions Virtualization, Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V), Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications CO4 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Demonstrate and the principles of Modern Wireless Communications CO4 : Demonstrate and wireless Communications CO5 : Demonstrate and wireless Communications CO6 : Demonstrate and wireless Communications CO6 : Demonstrate and wireless Communications CO6 : Demonstrate and wireless Communications CO7 : Demonstrate and wireless Communications CO7 : Demonstrate and wireless Communications for Demonstrate and wireless Communications for
Network Slicing, Open Source, , User Equipment, Vehicle-to-Vehicle communications (V2V), Virtual Reality (VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
(VR/AR/XR). Case study- Bharath Stack Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 C01 Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards C02 C03 Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. C04 Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems C04 Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Bookster 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagarnatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Bookster 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagarnatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
CO1 : Demonstrate their understanding on functioning of wireless communication system and evolution of different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M.
different wireless communication systems and standards CO2 : CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
CO2 : Compare different technologies used for wireless communication systems. CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
CO3 : Demonstrate an ability explain recent techniques for Wireless Communication systems CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
CO4 : Update the latest trends in wireless communications Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
Reference Books: 1. Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. 2. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 3. Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
 Theodore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson, 2nd Edition. Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
 Aditya K Jagannatham, "Principles of Modern Wireless Communications", McGraw Hill, 2017 Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
 Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
 Robin Chataut, Robert Akl, "Massive MIMO Systems for 5G and beyond Networks—Overview, Recent Trends, Challenges, and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
and Future Research Direction" Sensors, May 2020 4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
4. A. N. Uwaechia and N. M. Mahyuddin, A Comprehensive Survey on Millimeter Wave, Communications for
Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100
QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for
10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.
TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy
Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test
will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem
EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem.
EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based
EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem.

RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering * Autonomus Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	ver FIVE			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).				
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
				Total Marks	100			

RV Educational Institutions *** RV College of Engineering * Autonomus Instituto Alfiliated to Vivesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi

Te	visvesvaraya echnological iniversity, Belaga	200			
			SEMESTER: II		
Course Co		22ET2D08T	TRACKING AND NAVIGATION SYSTEMS	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-		3-0-0		SEE Marks	: 100
Hours		42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Faculty Co	oordina	ator:	Prof. Shambulinga .M, Dr. B. Roja Reddy		
			UNIT - I		9 Hrs
Application	n of ra	dar, Types of F	c Radar, The simple form of the Radar Equation, Radar Block Dia Radars. Detection of signals in Noise, Receiver Noise and the Signa ntroduction to Doppler, MTI, UWB Radars		
of Detectio	/ii uiiu	T dibe didi in, I	UNIT - II		8 Hrs
Terrestrial	l Netwo	ork based posit	tioning and navigation: General Issues of wireless positions location	on, Fundamentals	,
positioning	g in cei	llular networks	s, positioning in WLANs, Positioning in Wireless sensor networks.		
			UNIT - III		8 Hrs
Satellite-b	ased n	avigation syste	ems: Global Navigation satellite systems (GNSS), GNSS receivers.		
			UNIT - IV		9 Hrs
Flash LiDA	AR vers	sus Scanning l	context and conceptual discussion of LiDAR, Types of LiDARS, Li LiDAR, Monostatic versus Bistatic LiDAR, Major Devices in a LiDA 1 principles of LiDAR, LiDAR accuracy and data formats.		
		<u> </u>	UNIT - V		8 Hrs
			applications, comparison with radar, submarine detection and w		
			information processing. Transmission of the acoustic signal: Intro	duction, detection	contrast
and detect	tion ind	dex, transmiss	ion equation, equation of passive and active sonar.		
() () ()	CO1 : CO2 : CO3 : CO4 :	Understand th Apply the conc determining th Analyze the dif Evaluate the R tracking system	rse the student will be able to: e concepts of Radar, LiDAR, Sonar, terrestrial and satellite based cepts of radars, LiDAR, Sonar, cellular networks, WLAN, sensor ne ne user position and navigation. fferent parameters of satellite and terrestrial networks for navigation adar, LiDAR, Sonar systems and satellite and terrestrial networks ms	etworks and satell	ites in
			RADAR Systems, 3rd edition, 2017, TATA Mcgraw-Hill, ISBN: 978	-0070445338	
			Scheer, William A Holam, Principles of Modern Radar Basic Princip		
			ISBN:978-1891121524.	100, 2010, 100	
			alletti, Marco Luise, Satellite and Terrestrial Radio Positioning tec	hniques- A signal	processing
perspectiv	e, 1st l	Edition, 2012,	Elsevier Academic Press, ISBN: 978-0-12-382084-6.		
4. Paul Mo	Manai	mon,LiDAR Te	chnologies and Systems, SPIE press, 2019.		
5. Pinliang	g Dong	and Qi Chen,	LiDAR Remote Sensing and Applications, CRC Press, 2018, ISBN:	978-1-4822-4301	-7
6. Jean-Pa	aul Ma	rage, Yvon Mo	ri, Sonar and Underwater Acoustics, Wiley, 2013, ISBN: 9781118	600658	
QUIZZES: 10 Marks. TESTS: St Levels: Rer will be eva EXPERIEN Case study seminar/p	Quizzo The su tudents membe luated NTIAL y-base present	es will be cond um of two quiz s will be evaluated for 50 Marks, LEARNING: S d teaching lear cation/demons	tal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Ea zes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels anding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 M tudents will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implem ming and Program specific requirements (15), Video based tration (25) adding upto 40 marks.	(Revised Bloom's ' will be conducted larks. entation of the pr	Faxonomy . Each test oblem.
			mination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIV		
choice fror	m each	unit. Each qu	estion will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full q	uestion from each	unit.

RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering * Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belegavi

	RUBRIC for CIE	1		RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40]	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	38:4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7868	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		

RV	RV Educational In RV College of	nstitutions [®] of Engineering [®]
Some Services	Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi	Approved by AICTE. New Delhi

	3elagavi	ODMEGMED. H		
		SEMESTER: II		100
Course Code	: 22IM2D09T	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0		SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Durations	s : 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Vikram N Bahadurdesai		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
		g, Need of Project Planning, Project Life Cycle, Roles, Respor	nsibility and Team Work	, Project
Planning Proce	ess, Work Break	down Structure (WBS), Introduction to Agile Methodology.		
		UNIT - II		8 Hrs
		vestments: Importance and Difficulties, phases of capital bu		on making
facets of project	ct analysis, leasi	ibility study – a schematic diagram, objectives of capital bud	igeting	0.11
		UNIT - III	De	9 Hrs
		ect, Means of Finance, Cost of Production, Working Capital F		
	al Cost Benefit A	cted Cash Flow Statement, Projected Balance Sheet, Multi-ye	ear Projections, Financia	41
mouching, Soci	ai cost Denent /	UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Tools & Tech	niques of Projec	ct Management: Bar (GANTT) chart, bar chart for combined	1 activities logic diagram	
		nd review Techniques (PERT) Critical Path Method (CPM), C		
<u>iletworks, 110</u>		UNIT - V	somputerized project ma	9 Hrs
	1.0	rtification : An introduction to SEI, CMMI and project mana		
& technic	lues, performan	on Project Management: Case studies covering project plant ce measurement.	ning, scheduling, use of	tools
& technic	ues, performano mes:	ce measurement.	ning, scheduling, use of	tools
& technic Course Outco After going th	ues, performand mes: trough this cou	ce measurement.		tools
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1	ues, performane mes: arough this cou : Explain project	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, t		tools
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2	ues, performane mes: rough this cou : Explain project : Evaluate the b	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility.		tools
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3	mes: rough this cou : Explain projec : Evaluate the b : Analyze the co	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects.	timelines, and quality.	
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3	mes: Trough this cou Explain project Evaluate the h Analyze the co Illustrate proj	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility.	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r	
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	 nes: nough this cou Explain project Evaluate the l Analyze the co Illustrate proj sectors of the 	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spece	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r	
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo	mes: rough this cou Explain project Evaluate the h Analyze the co Illustrate proj sectors of the oks:	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spece	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations).	
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P	mes: rough this cou : Explain project : Evaluate the b : Analyze the co : Illustrate proj sectors of the oks: handra, Project ublication, 8th I	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spe- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and chain Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2.	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata	
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P 2. Project Man	mes: rough this cou : Explain project : Evaluate the b : Analyze the co : Illustrate proj sectors of the oks: handra, Project ublication, 8th I agement Institu	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spec- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and char Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2. tte, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (1)	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata	
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P 2. Project Man Guide), 5th Ec	ues, performane mes: rough this cou : Explain project : Evaluate the h : Analyze the co : Illustrate proj sectors of the oks: handra, Project ublication, 8th H agement Institu lition, 2013, ISB	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spec- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and char Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2. Ite, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (1988): 978-1-935589-67-9	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata PMBOK	
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P 2. Project Man Guide), 5th Ec 3. Harold Kerz	ues, performane mes: rough this cou : Explain project : Evaluate the h : Analyze the co : Illustrate project sectors of the oks: handra, Project ublication, 8th H agement Institut lition, 2013, ISB ner, Project Mar	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spe- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and char Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2. Ite, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (1 BN: 978-1-935589-67-9 magement A System approach to Planning Scheduling & amp	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata PMBOK	
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P 2. Project Man Guide), 5th Ec 3. Harold Kerz John Wiley &a	 nes: nough this cou Explain project Evaluate the l Analyze the co Illustrate project of the oks: handra, Project ublication, 8th I agement Institu lition, 2013, ISB ner, Project Mar mp; Sons Inc., 2013, 123 	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spe- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and char Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2. Ite, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (1 BN: 978-1-935589-67-9 magement A System approach to Planning Scheduling & amp 11th Edition, 2013, ISBN 978-1-118-02227-6.	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata PMBOK o; Controlling,	
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P 2. Project Man Guide), 5th Ec 3. Harold Kerz John Wiley &a 4. Rory Burke	mes: rough this cou Explain project Evaluate the l Analyze the co Illustrate proj sectors of the oks: handra, Project ublication, 8th I agement Institut lition, 2013, ISB ner, Project Mar mp; Sons Inc., 2 Project Manage	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spec- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and char Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2. Ite, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (18 8N: 978-1-935589-67-9 magement A System approach to Planning Scheduling & amp 11th Edition, 2013, ISBN 978-1-118-02227-6. ement – Planning and Controlling Techniques, John Wiley &	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata PMBOK o; Controlling,	
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P 2. Project Man Guide), 5th Ec 3. Harold Kerz John Wiley &a 4. Rory Burke	 nes: nough this cou Explain project Evaluate the l Analyze the co Illustrate project of the oks: handra, Project ublication, 8th I agement Institu lition, 2013, ISB ner, Project Mar mp; Sons Inc., 2013, 123 	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spec- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and char Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2. Ite, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (18 8N: 978-1-935589-67-9 magement A System approach to Planning Scheduling & amp 11th Edition, 2013, ISBN 978-1-118-02227-6. ement – Planning and Controlling Techniques, John Wiley &	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata PMBOK o; Controlling,	
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P 2. Project Man Guide), 5th Ed 3. Harold Kerz John Wiley &a 4. Rory Burke Edition, 2004,	mes: rough this cou : Explain project : Evaluate the h : Analyze the co : Illustrate proj sectors of the oks: handra, Project ublication, 8th H agement Institu lition, 2013, ISB ner, Project Mar mp; Sons Inc., 2 , Project Manage ISBN: 9812-53-	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spec- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and char Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2. tte, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (1980) SN: 978-1-935589-67-9 magement A System approach to Planning Scheduling & amp 11th Edition, 2013, ISBN 978-1-118-02227-6. ement – Planning and Controlling Techniques, John Wiley & -121-1	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata PMBOK o; Controlling,	
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P 2. Project Man Guide), 5th Ed 3. Harold Kerz John Wiley &a 4. Rory Burke Edition, 2004, Scheme of Co	mes: rough this cou Explain project Evaluate the h Analyze the co Illustrate proj sectors of the oks: handra, Project ublication, 8th H agement Institut lition, 2013, ISB ner, Project Manage ISBN: 9812-53- ontinuous Inter	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spec- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and char Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2. tte, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (1980) BN: 978-1-935589-67-9 magement A System approach to Planning Scheduling & amp 11th Edition, 2013, ISBN 978-1-118-02227-6. ement – Planning and Controlling Techniques, John Wiley & -121-1 mal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata PMBOK o; Controlling, camp; Sons, 4th	nultiple
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P 2. Project Man Guide), 5th Ed 3. Harold Kerz John Wiley &a 4. Rory Burke Edition, 2004, Scheme of Co QUIZZES: Qui	mes: rough this cou : Explain project : Evaluate the h : Analyze the co : Illustrate proj sectors of the oks: handra, Project ublication, 8th H agement Institut lition, 2013, ISB ner, Project Manage ISBN: 9812-53- ontinuous Inter- zzes will be cond	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spec- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and char Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2. tte, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (1980) SN: 978-1-935589-67-9 nagement A System approach to Planning Scheduling & amp 11th Edition, 2013, ISBN 978-1-118-02227-6. ement – Planning and Controlling Techniques, John Wiley & -121-1 nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata PMBOK o; Controlling, camp; Sons, 4th	nultiple
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P 2. Project Man Guide), 5th Ec 3. Harold Kerz John Wiley &a 4. Rory Burke, Edition, 2004, Scheme of Co QUIZZES: Qui 10 Marks. The	<pre>mes: mes: Explain project Evaluate the bind Evaluate the bind</pre>	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spe- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and char Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2. Ite, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (1980) 8N: 978-1-935589-67-9 magement A System approach to Planning Scheduling & amp 11th Edition, 2013, ISBN 978-1-118-02227-6. ement – Planning and Controlling Techniques, John Wiley & -121-1 nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted zzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata PMBOK p; Controlling, samp; Sons, 4th d & Each Quiz will be ev	nultiple
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P 2. Project Man Guide), 5th Ed 3. Harold Kerz John Wiley &a 4. Rory Burke Edition, 2004, Scheme of Co QUIZZES: Qui 10 Marks. The TESTS: Stude	<pre>mes: mes: Explain project Evaluate the bind Evaluate the bind</pre>	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spec- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and char Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2. Ite, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (1980) 8N: 978-1-935589-67-9 magement A System approach to Planning Scheduling & amp 11th Edition, 2013, ISBN 978-1-118-02227-6. ement – Planning and Controlling Techniques, John Wiley & -121-1 nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted zzes will be the Final Quiz marks. tated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata PMBOK p; Controlling, samp; Sons, 4th d & Each Quiz will be ev levels (Revised Bloom's	nultiple valuated f
& technic Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Prasanna C McGraw Hill P 2. Project Man Guide), 5th Ed 3. Harold Kerz John Wiley &a 4. Rory Burke, Edition, 2004, Scheme of Co QUIZZES: Qui 10 Marks. The TESTS: Stude Levels: Remen	<pre>mes: mes: Explain project Explain project Evaluate the bill Analyze the cod Evaluate the bill Analyze the cod Illustrate proj sectors of the oks: handra, Project ublication, 8th bill agement Institut lition, 2013, ISB ner, Project Manage ISBN: 9812-53- Explanation Source State Source State State Source State Sta</pre>	ce measurement. Trse the student will be able to: ct planning activities that accurately forecast project costs, to budget and cost analysis of project feasibility. oncepts, tools and techniques for managing projects. ect management practices to meet the needs of Domain spe- economy (i.e. consulting, government, arts, media, and char Planning Analysis Selection Financing Implementation & am Edition, 2010, ISBN 0-07-007793-2. Ite, A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (1980) 8N: 978-1-935589-67-9 magement A System approach to Planning Scheduling & amp 11th Edition, 2013, ISBN 978-1-118-02227-6. ement – Planning and Controlling Techniques, John Wiley & -121-1 nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 ducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted zzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	timelines, and quality. cific stakeholders from r rity organizations). np; Review, Tata PMBOK p; Controlling, samp; Sons, 4th d & Each Quiz will be ev levels (Revised Bloom's o tests will be conducted	nultiple valuated f

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering * Autonomus Institution Affiliated to Visvesvarya Technological University, Belagavi

	RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	ver FIVE			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).				
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
				Total Marks	100			

Go, change the world V Educational Institutions RV College of Engineering Approved by AICTE New Delhi SEMESTER: II 22IS2D10T Course Code CIE Marks 100 DATABASE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0 SEE Marks : 100 Elective D (Global Elective) 42L Hours SEE Durations : 3 Hrs Faculty Coordinator: Prof.Smitha G R UNIT - I 8 Hrs Advanced Database Models, Systems, and Applications : Enhanced Data Models: Introduction to Active, Temporal, Spatial, Multimedia, and Deductive Databases . Distributed Database Concepts : Distributed Database Concepts, Data Fragmentation, Replication, and Allocation Techniques for Distributed Database Design, Overview of Concurrency Control and Recovery in Distributed Databases UNIT - II 8 Hrs Introduction to Information Retrieval and Web Search : Information Retrieval (IR) Concepts Retrieval Models, Types of Queries in IR Systems, Text Preprocessing, Inverted Indexing, Evaluation Measures of Search Relevance, Web Search and Analysis, Trends in Information Retrieval. UNIT - III 8 Hrs Information Systems, Organizations and Strategy: Organizations and information systems, How information systems impact organization and business firms, Using information systems to gain competitive advantage, management issues, Ethical and Social issues in Information Systems: Understanding ethical and Social issues related to Information Systems, Ethics in an information society, The moral dimensions of information society. A Case study on business planning. UNIT - IV 9 Hrs Achieving Operational Excellence and Customer Intimacy: Enterprise systems, Supply chain management(SCM) systems, Customer relationship management(CRM) systems, Enterprise application. E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, The mobile digital platform and mobile E-commerce, Building and E-commerce web site. A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V 9 Hrs Managing Knowledge: The knowledge management landscape, Enterprise-wide knowledge management system, Knowledge work systems, Intelligent techniques. Enhancing Decision Making: Decision making and information systems, Business intelligence in the enterprise. Business intelligence constituencies. Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development. **Course Outcomes:** After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Understand the different models for Infromation Retrieval. CO2 : Appricieate the technology of Information Retrieval and Web Search CO3 : To understand the basic principles and working of information technology. CO4 : Describe the role of information technology and information systems in business. **Reference Books:** 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2016, Published by Pearson, Copyright © , ISBN-10: 0133970779 3. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110. 4. Database Management Systems, Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke, 3rd Edition, 2003, McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 9780071231510 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 **QUIZZES:** Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two guizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. **TESTS:** Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. **EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:** Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal choice from each unit. Each question will carry 20 marks. Student will have to answer one full question from each unit. **Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses**

RV		ya				Go, ch	ange ti	he world		
		RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE					
	SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents		Marks			
	1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks e	er FIVE				
	2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each uni	g ONE from each unit (1 to 5).				
	3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2		20			
		Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4		20			
				5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6		20			
				7&88	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8		20			
				9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10		20			
					Тс	otal Marks	100			

Notice Production With the second state of the sec	Contract of		Go, change the world		
Number of the second system SEMESTER: II Course Code 22322D117 MARAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS CLE Marka 100 Credits L-TP: 3-0-0 Electrics D Global Electrics) SEE Marka 100 Paculty Coordinator: Prof. Vanishree K UNT - I B Hrs Professional Software Development, Software Engineering Ethics, Case studies. Software Processes: Models, Process and Software Development, Introduction to again methods, Agle development chamques, Agle project management and scaling agite methods. Julie development: Chamques, Process induction systems in Global Business Today: The role of information systems today. Propertiess on information systems. Contemporange approaches to information systems in business today. P Hrs Requirements Engineering and System Modeling: Context models, Interaction models, Soutural models, Bhowiouzal models, Model driven and Change. System Modeling: Context models, Interaction models, Soutural models, Bhowiouzal models, Model driven architecture. Information Systems, Open-anourae development: Storemation Systems, How information systems in pact organizations and information systems. Open-anourae development: Storemation Systems: System Vulnerability and abuse, Dusiness value of security and control, Establishing framework for security and control, Establishing framework in security and control, Establishing framework instab	RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering *				
SEMESTER: II Cate Marks [2012011] Cate Marks [20120] Cate Marks [2010] Cate Marks [2010] Cate Marks [2010] BARKSTER: II Cate Marks [2010] OPEN-Constant Constant INTENDESTING [2010] CUT [2010] PER-SUMART Constant [2010] PER-SUMART Constant [2010] PER-SUMART Constant [2010] [2010] PER-SUMART Constant [2010] [2010] [2010] [2010] [2010] [2010] [2010] [2010] [2010] [2010] <th [2010]<="" colspan="2" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
SEMESTER: II CLE Marka [100 CAUPE OF CONTROL NOTORMATION SYSTEMS CLE Marka [100 BECAUE OF CONTROL NOTORMATION SYSTEMS CLE Marka [100 HARDER CONTROL NOTORMATION SYSTEMS CLE Marka [100 BECAUE OF CONTROL NOT	Technological				
Credits I.T.P [3-0-0] MARGEMENT IN OKMAN UNITY FLEMS INFERD INFERD <th< td=""><td>olinoisii, boagan</td><td>SEMESTER: II</td><td></td></th<>	olinoisii, boagan	SEMESTER: II			
Credits I-T P [:] 30-0 IEE Clove D (Global Elective) SEE Durations [:] 100 Hours I 421. Elective D (Global Elective) SEE Durations [:] 3 Hrs Praculty Coordinator: Professional Software Development, Software Engineering, Ethics, Case studies, Software Processes: Models, Process activities, Coping with Change, Process improvement. The Rational Unified Process. Computer Aided Software Engineering, Agle Software Development, Information systems in Global Business Today, The role of information systems and usiness today, Perspectives on information systems, Contemporty approaches to information systems [] 9 Hrs Software Requirements: Functional and Non-functional requirements. Requirements Elecitation, Specification, Validation and Change, System Modeling: Context models, Interaction models, Structural models, Hokold driven architecture. Information systems, Organizations and Stuategy: Organizations and Business, Open-source organization and business firms, Using information systems to gain competitive advantage, management issues [] 9 Hrs Development and Testing: Development information systems: System Valuerability and abuse, Business value of security and control, Eduishing and the systems: System Valuerability and abuse, Business value of security and control, Eduishing Market Digital Goods: E-commerce Toking Information resources. A case study on cybercrime. Advanced Software Engineering: UNIT - IV [] 8 Hrs Advanced Software Engineering: [] UNIT - IV [] 8 Hrs Advanced Softwa	Course Code : 22IS2D11T	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS	CIE Marks : 100		
Faculty Coordinator: INT I [8] Hrs Overview: Introduction: Professional Software Development, Software Engineering, Ethics, Case studies, Software Processes: Models, Process activities, Coping with Change, Process improvement. The Rational Unified Process, Computer Aided Software Engineering, Agle Software Development, Introduction to agle methods, Julié development chechniques, Aglie project management and scaling agile methods. Information systems in Dusiness today, Perspectives on information systems, Contemporary approaches to information systems in Dusiness today. Perspectives on information systems, Contemporary approaches to information systems. Information, Validation and Change, System Modeling: Context models, Interaction models, Structural models, Behavioural models, Mawinari models, Mawinari models, Mawinari models, Mawinari models, Mawama and Mane, Interaction material models, Perspective advantage, management issues Development, Information Systems, Organizations and Strategy: Organizations and information systems, Indementation: Optimization and business firms, Using information systems, Indementation issues, Open-source development, Software Testing: Development testing, Test-driven development, Release testing, User testing: OHT · H Development, Software: System Vinternetis, Software Changement: WIT · V B Hrs Advanced Software: Engineering: UNT · V B Hrs Advanced Software: Engineering: UNT · V B Hrs Advanced Software: Engineering:	Credits L-T-P : 3-0-0	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION STSTEMS	SEE Marks : 100		
UNIT - I B Hrs Overview: Introduction: Professional Software Development, Software Engineering Ethics, Case studies. Software Processes: Models, Process activities, Coping with Change, Process ingrouwernt. The Rational Unified Process. Computer Aided Software Development: Introduction to agile methods, Agile development techniques, Agile project management and scaling agile methods. Information systems: Today: The role of information systems in business today, Perspectives on information systems, Contemporary approaches to information systems in business today, Software Engineerning and System Modeling: Software Requirements: Elicitation, Specification, Validation and Change. System Modeling: Context models, Interaction models, Structural models, Dehavioural models, Model driven architecture. Information Systems: Formations and Strategy: Organizations and Information systems, How information systems, Organizations and Information Systems. How information systems, Organizations and Strategy: Organizations (Software Testing: Development testing, Test-driver development, Release testing, User testing, Security and conformation Systems: System Vulnerability and abuse, Business value of security and control, Stabilshing formation resources. A case study on cybercrime. UNIT · IV Our - IV Is Hrs Software Testing: Development testing, Test-drivenents, Reliability measurements E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Geods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, A Case study on Cybercrime. Market Digital Geods: E-commerce and the internet, Reliability measurements E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Geods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, A Case study on EPP. Ourstor in Management: Internet intereliabi		· · ·	SEE Durations : 3 Hrs		
Overview: Introduction: Professional Software Development, Software Engineering Ethics, Case studies. Software Processes: Models, Process Apple Software Development: Introduction to agile methods, Agile development techniques, Agile project management and scaling agile methods. Information systems in Olobal Business Today: The role of Information systems in business today. Perspectives on information systems, Contemporary approaches to information systems in business today. Perspectives on information systems. Software Requirements: Functional and Non-functional requirements. Requirements Elicitation, Specification, Validation and Change, System Modeling: Context models, Interaction models, Structural models, Behavioural models, Model driven architecture. Information Systems, Organizations and Strategy: Organizations and Information systems. How information systems in pact organization and business firms, Using information systems to gain competitive advantage, management issues UNT - II 9 Hrs Development and Testing: Development setting: Development testing, Test-driven development, Release testing, User testing, Securing Information systems: System vulnerability and pause. Business value of security and control, Technology and tools for protecting information resources. A case study on cyberorime. Advanced Software Engineering: UNT - V 8 Hrs Development: Software Tengineering. 8 Hrs Outpends this source the student will be able to: COCOMO coore modeling. Forgic Hamming, Software Pricing, Plan driven Gevelopment: Interset	Faculty Coordinator:				
Professional Software Development, Software Engineering Ethies, Case studies. Software Processa mouter Aided Software Engineering. Agile Software Development: Introduction to agile methods. Agile development techniques, Agile projects management and scaling agile methods. Information Systems in Clobal Pusiness Today: The role of information systems in business today. Perspectives on information systems. Contemporary approaches to information systems. Software Requirements: Functional and Nor-functional requirements. Requirements Elicitation, Specification, Validation and Change. System Modeling: Context models, Interaction models, Structural models, Behavioural models, Model driven architecture. Information Systems, organizations and Structural models, Behavioural models, Model driven architecture. Information Systems, Organizations and Structural models, Behavioural models, Model driven architecture. Information Systems, Organizations and Structural models, Behavioural models, Model driven architecture. Information Systems, Organizations and Structural models, Behavioural models, Model driven architecture. Information Systems, Organizations and Structure, Junc Lease testing, Servers, Information Systems impact organization and business firms, Using information systems, and engineering: Berulopment and Testing: Development testing, Test-driven development, Release testing, Servers, Information Systems: Dependability properties, Sociotechnical systems, dependable processes, formal methods and dependability and reliability reperties, Sociotechnical systems, dependabile processes, formal methods and dependability. Al 5 Availability and reliability requirements, Reliability measurements E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce- business and technology, A Case study on typer Coll. Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for information systems. CO21. [Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for inf		UNIT - I	8 Hrs		
Requirements Engineering and System Modeling: Software Requirements: Functional and Non-functional requirements. Requirements Elicitation, Specification, Validation. and Change. System Modeling: Context models, Interaction models, Structural models, Behavioural models, Model driven architecture. Information Systems, Organizations and Structural models, Behavioural models, Model driven systems impact organization and business firms, Using information systems to gain competitive advantage, management issues UNIT - III 9 Hrs Development and Testing: Unit - III 9 Hrs Development. Software Testing: Development testing, Test-driven development, Release testing, USer testing. Securing Information Systems: System Vulnerability and abuse, Business value of security and control, Establishing framework for security and control, Technology and tools for protecting information resources. A case study on cybercrine. UNIT - IV 8 Hrs Advanced Software Engineering: UNIT - IV Advanced Software Engineering: Devendable systems: Dependablity properties, Societchnical systems, dependable processes, formal methods and dependable systems: Dependablity, reliability, reliability requirements, Reliability measurements E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-Dusiness and technology, A Case study on ERP. Terject Management: Risk Management, Managing People, Teamwork, Project Planning: Software Pricing, Plan driven development, Project Scheduling, Aglie planning, Estimation Techniques, COCOMO cost modeling, Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development. CO21 Develop the knowledge about software engineering for information systems. CO21 Develop the knowledge about software engineering for information systems. CO21 Develop the knowledge about software engineering for information systems. CO21 Develop the knowledge about software engineering for information systems. CO21 Develop the knowledge about software en	Professional Software Developm activities, Coping with Change, Agile Software Development: Int scaling agile methods. Informat	Process improvement. The Rational Unified Process. Computer roduction to agile methods, Agile development techniques, Agil ion Systems in Global Business Today: The role of information	Aided Software Engineering. le project management and		
Software Requirements: Functional and Non-functional requirements. Requirements Elicitation, Specification, Validation architecture, Information Systems, Organizations and Strategy: Organizations and information systems, How information systems impact organization and business firms, Using information systems to gain competitive advantage, management issues UNIT - III 9 Hrs Development and Testing: Development testing, Test-driven development, Release testing, User testing. Securing Information Systems: System vulnerability and abuse, Business value of security and control, Establishing framework for security and control, Technology and tools for protecting information resources. A case study on cybercrime. UNIT - IV 8 Hrs Advanced Software Engineering: Dependable systems: Dependability properties, Sociotechnical systems, dependable processes, formal methods and dependability, A15 Availability and reliability requirements, Reliability measurements E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, A Case study on ERP. WINT - V 8 Hrs Software Management: Project Management, Managing People, Teamwork, Project Planning: Software Pricing, Plan driven development, Project Scheduling, Agie Planning, Estimation Techniques, COCOMO cost modeling. Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development. CO1 : Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for information systems. CO2 : Develop the knowledge about software engineering for management of information systems. CO4 : [Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's T objectives with business strategy. Reference Books : 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. Lan Sommerville, – Software Engineering of Painzion's Systems. CO4 : [Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's T objectives with business strategy. Referenc		UNIT - II	9 Hrs		
UNIT - III 9 Hrs Development and Testing: Development development, Release testing, User testing. Development. Software Testing: Development testing, Test-driven development, Release testing, User testing. Securing Information Systems: System vulnerability and abuse, Business value of security and control, Establishing framework for security and control, Technology and tools for protecting information resources. A case study on cybercrime. 8 Hrs Advanced Software Engineering: Dependability properties, Sociotechnical systems, dependable processes, formal methods and dependability, A15 Availability requirements, Reliability measurements E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, A Case study on ERP. 8 Hrs Software Management: Project Scheduling, Agite planning, Estimation Techniques, COCOMO cost modeling. Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development. 8 Hrs Course Outcomes: After going this course the student will be able to: 8 CO1 [: Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for information systems. 8 CO2 [: Develop the knowledge about software engineering for information systems. 8 CO3 [: Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for information systems. 6 CO3 [: Interpret and recommend the use information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 2016, ISBN: 9781292	Software Requirements: Function and Change. System Modeling: architecture. Information System systems impact organization and	onal and Non-functional requirements. Requirements Elicitation Context models, Interaction models, Structural models, Behavior ms, Organizations and Strategy: Organizations and information	ioural models, Model driven 1 systems, How information		
Development and Testing: Design and implementation: Object oriented design using UML, Design patterns, Implementation issues, Open-source development, Software Testing: Development testing, Test-driven development, Release testing, User testing. Securing Information Systems: System vulnerability and abuse, Business value of security and control, Establishing framework for security and control, Technology and tools for protecting information resources. A case study on cybercrime. UNIT - IV 8 Hrs Advanced Software Engineering: Dependability and reliability requirements, Reliability measurements E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, A Case study on ERP. UNIT - V 8 Hrs Software Management: Project Management: Project Management: Revelopment, Project Scheduling, Agile planning, Estimation Techniques, OCOMO cost modeling. Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development. CO3 : [Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. CO4 : [Develop the knowledge about software engineering for information systems. CO3 : [Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. CO3 : [Interpret and recommend the use information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 6th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9788131762165 9788131762165 9788131762165 9788031762165 9788031762165 9780270616349 . 4 , James A. O' Brein, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 978031762165 9780270616349 . 4 , James A. O' Brein, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Araks. The sum of two quizzes will be conducted in online/offilm mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz walls BYPENDIAL LEAR		UNIT - III	9 Hrs		
UNIT - IV 8 Hrs Advanced Software Engineering: Dependability properties, Sociotechnical systems, dependable processes, formal methods and dependability, A15 Availability and reliability, requirements, Reliability measurements E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, A Case study on ERP. Warkets Digital Goods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, A Case study on ERP. 8 Hrs Software Management: Nort 8 Hrs Project Management: Risk Management, Managing People, Teamwork, Project Planning: Software Pricing, Plan driven development, Project Scheduling, Agile planning, Estimation Techniques, COCOMO cost modeling, Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development. 8 Hrs COURCOMENE: After going through this course the student will be able to: COI : Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for information systems. CO2 : Develop the knowledge about software engineering for management for information systems. CO3 : Interpret and recommend the use information system, Solve business problems. CO4 : Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business strategy. Reference Books: 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. I. an Sommerville, Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 97881	development. Software Testing: Securing Information Systems:	ject oriented design using UML, Design patterns, Implementat Development testing, Test-driven development, Release testing System vulnerability and abuse, Business value of security and	ion issues, Open-source , User testing. d control, Establishing		
Advanced Software Engineering: Dependable systems: Dependability properties, Sociotechnical systems, dependable processes, formal methods and dependability, AIS Availability and reliability, reliability requirements, Reliability measurements E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, A Case study on ERP.					
Dependable systems: Dependablity properties, Sociotechnical systems, dependable processes, formal methods and dependability, Al5 Availability and reliability, reliability requirements, Reliability measurements E-commerce: Digital Markets Digital Goods: E-commerce and the internet, E-commerce-business and technology, A Case study on ERP. UNT • V [8 Hrs] Software Management: Risk Management, Managing People, Teamwork, Project Planning: Software Pricing, Plan driven development, Project Scheduling, Agile planning, Estimation Techniques, COCOMO cost modeling. Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for information systems. CO2 : Develop the knowledge about software engineering for management of information systems. CO3 : Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. CO4 : Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business strategy. Reference Books: 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. Ian Sommerville, – Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9780070616349. 4. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. EXFERTINGLY LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and Practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) a	Advanced Software Engineering				
UNIT - V 8 Hrs Software Management: Project Management: Risk Management, Managing People, Teamwork, Project Planning: Software Pricing, Plan driven development, Project Scheduling, Agile planning, Estimation Techniques, COCOMO cost modeling. Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO11: Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for information systems. CO2: Develop the knowledge about software engineering for management of information systems. CO3: Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. CO4: Japply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business strategy. Reference Books: 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. Lan Sommerville, – Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9780070616349. 4. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be corducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, Adding upto 100 m	Dependable systems: Dependable dependability, A15 Availability a	ility properties, Sociotechnical systems, dependable processes, and reliability, reliability requirements, Reliability measuremen	ts E-commerce: Digital		
Software Management: Project Management: Risk Management, Managing People, Teamwork, Project Planning: Software Pricing, Plan driven development. Project Scheduling, Agile planning, Estimation Techniques, COCOMO cost modeling. Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO11: Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for information systems. CO2 : Develop the knowledge about software engineering for management of information systems. CO2 : Develop the knowledge about software engineering for software business problems. CO3 : Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. CO4 : Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business strategy. Reference Books: 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. Ian Sommerville,— Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9788131762165 3. W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349. 4. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. EXTERSITIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (2E) adding upto			-		
Project Management: Risk Management, Managing People, Teamwork, Project Planning: Software Pricing, Plan driven development, Project Scheduling, Agile planning, Estimation Techniques, COCOMO cost modeling. Building Information Systems: Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for information systems. CO2 Develop the knowledge about software engineering for management of information systems. CO3 Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. CO4 : Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business strategy. Reference Books: 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. lan Sommerville,— Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9788131762165 3. W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349. 4. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be evaluated for 10 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based semiar/present	Software Management:				
Systems: Systems as planned organizational change, Overview of systems development. Course Outcomes: After going through this course the student will be able to: CO1 : Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for information systems. CO2 : Develop the knowledge about software engineering for management of information systems. CO3 : Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. CO4 : Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business strategy. Reference Books: 1. 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. 2. Ian Sommerville,- Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9788131762165 3. W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349. 4. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonom					
After going through this course the student will be able to: C01 : Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for information systems. C02 : Develop the knowledge about software engineering for management of information systems. C03 : Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. C04 : Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business strategy. Reference Books:			ling. Building Information		
CO1 : Understand and apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for information systems. CO2 : Develop the knowledge about software engineering for management of information systems. CO3 : Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. CO4 : Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business strategy. Reference Books:	Course Outcomes:				
CO2 : Develop the knowledge about software engineering for management of information systems. CO3 : Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. CO4 : Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business strategy. Reference Books: 1. 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. 2. Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9788131762165 3. W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349. 4. 4. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem.		se the student will be able to:			
CO3 : Interpret and recommend the use information technology to solve business problems. CO4 : Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business strategy. Reference Books: I. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. Ian Sommerville, – Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9788131762165 3. W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349. 9780131762165 4. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 9780120204007 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 00 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentatio	CO1 : Understand an	d apply the fundamental concepts of software engineering for in	nformation systems.		
CO4 : Apply a framework and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with business strategy. Reference Books: 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. Ian Sommerville,— Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9788131762165 3. W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349. 4. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal			-		
 Reference Books: Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. Ian Sommerville,— Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9788131762165 W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (SEE) for 100 marks. The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal					
 Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, Pearson Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. Ian Sommerville, – Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9788131762165 W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal 	110	vork and process for aligning organization's IT objectives with b	ousiness strategy.		
Education, 14th Global edition, 2016, ISBN:9781292094007. 2. Ian Sommerville,— Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2013, ISBN: 9788131762165 3. W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349. 4. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.		P. Laudon: Management Information System, Managing the D	Digital Firm, Pearson		
 9788131762165 3. W.S. Jawadekar: Management Information Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006, ISBN: 9780070616349. 4. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal 	Education, 14th Global edition,	2016, ISBN:9781292094007.			
 4. James A. O' Brien, George M. Marakas: Management Information Systems, Global McGraw Hill, 10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal 	9788131762165				
10th Edition, 2011, ISBN: 978-0072823110 Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal					
 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal 			Hill,		
 QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal 	Scheme of Continuous Intorn	al Evaluation (CIE): $20 + 40 + 40 = 100$			
Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks. EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be condu- 10 Marks. The sum of two quizz	ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & l zes will be the Final Quiz marks.	-		
Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks. Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal	Levels: Remembering, Understa will be evaluated for 50 Marks,	nding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tes adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40	ts will be conducted. Each test Marks.		
Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have FIVE questions with internal	Case study-based teaching learn	ning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based	-		
	Scheme of Semester End Exam	mination (SEE) for 100 marks: The question paper will have I			

RV Educational Institutions * RV College of Engineering * Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belegavi

RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).				
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		

A DESIGNATION OF DESIGNATIONO OF DESIGNATIO			Go, change the world
	ational Institutions [®]		
Autonomou Institution	fillated New Delhi		
to Visvesva Technologi University,	al		
251145-60145		SEMESTER: II	
Course Code	: 22MAT2D12T	STATISTICAL AND OPTIMIZATION METHODS	CIE Marks : 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3-0-0	Elective D (Global Elective)	SEE Marks : 100
Hours Faculty Coord	: 42L	Dr. PRAKASH R	SEE Durations : 3 Hrs
Faculty Coold		UNIT - I	9 Hrs
Random Vect	ors:		
and random v Expected valu	ectors, Functions es of sums, Prob	n variables, Vector notation, Marginal probability functions, Indepe s of random vectors, Expected value vector and Correlation matrix, pability density function of the sum of two random variables, Momer	Gaussian random vectors, nt Generating Functions
(MGF), MGF o	f the sum of inde	ependent random variables, Characteristic function and Probability	
Estimation: I	Point estimation	UNIT - II Estimator and estimate, Criteria for good estimates - unbiasedness	8 Hrs
and sufficienc		point estimator, Methods of point estimation - Method of moments	
		UNIT - III	9 Hrs
Null and alter regions and po and two-sided	native hypothesis ower, Standard N	les of Statistical Inference, Formulation of the problems with examples, Procedure for statistical testing, Type I and Type II errors: level of Normal null distribution (Z-test), Z-tests for means and proportions, vals, P-value, Inference about variances, Special tests of significant - test).	f significance, Rejection , Duality: two-sided tests
	1 , ,	UNIT - IV	8 Hrs
Defuzzificatiu Artificial Neur	s of fuzzy sets - C on, Knowledge ba al Networks: Intr	Operations on fuzzy sets, Fuzzy relation equations, Fuzzy logic cont ase, Decision making logic, Membership functions, Rule base. roduction - Neuron model, Multilayer perceptions - Back propagatio	
variants, Loss	functions in arti	ificial neural networks, Stochastic gradient descent method. UNIT - V	0.11
Machine Lear			
	ning Algorithms	s:	8 Hrs
	ming Algorithms Hierarchy Cluster	s: rring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat	
	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big d	rring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear	a, Characteristics of Big
	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big d	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat	a, Characteristics of Big
Kernel functio	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big o ns and Nonlinear	rring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear	a, Characteristics of Big
Kernel functio	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big o ns and Nonlinear	rring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear	a, Characteristics of Big
Kernel function	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big of ns and Nonlinear mes: trough this court : Illustrate the f	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines. rse the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, in	a, Characteristics of Big Support Vector Machine,
Kernel function	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big of ns and Nonlinear mes: rough this court : Illustrate the f optimization at : Derive the solu	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines. rse the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, in and machine learning algorithms. ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables, esti	a, Characteristics of Big Support Vector Machine, nferential statistics, fuzzy mation, inferential
Kernel function	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big of ns and Nonlinear mes: rough this court : Illustrate the f optimization at : Derive the solu statistics, fuzz : Evaluate the s	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines. rse the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, in and machine learning algorithms. ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables, esti- zy optimization and machine learning algorithms to the problems of solution of the problems using appropriate statistical and probabilit	a, Characteristics of Big Support Vector Machine, nferential statistics, fuzzy mation, inferential f engineering applications.
Kernel function	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big of ns and Nonlinear Trough this cour : Illustrate the f optimization a : Derive the solu statistics, fuzz : Evaluate the s world problem : Compile the ov	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines. rse the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, in and machine learning algorithms. ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables, esti- solution of the problems using appropriate statistical and probabilit as arising in many practical situations. verall knowledge of statistics, probability distributions and estimation	a, Characteristics of Big Support Vector Machine, Inferential statistics, fuzzy mation, inferential f engineering applications. Ty techniques to the real
Kernel function	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big of ns and Nonlinear mes: trough this cour : Illustrate the f optimization a : Derive the solu statistics, fuzz : Evaluate the s world problem : Compile the ov optimization g	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines. rse the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, in and machine learning algorithms. ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables, esti- sticty optimization and machine learning algorithms to the problems of solution of the problems using appropriate statistical and probabilit as arising in many practical situations.	a, Characteristics of Big Support Vector Machine, Inferential statistics, fuzzy mation, inferential f engineering applications. Ty techniques to the real
Kernel function Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big of ns and Nonlinear mes: nrough this court : Illustrate the f optimization at : Derive the solu statistics, fuzz : Evaluate the s world problem : Compile the ow optimization go oks:	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines. rse the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, in and machine learning algorithms. ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables, esti- zy optimization and machine learning algorithms to the problems of solution of the problems using appropriate statistical and probabilit as arising in many practical situations. verall knowledge of statistics, probability distributions and estimati- gained to engage in life – long learning.	a, Characteristics of Big Support Vector Machine, Inferential statistics, fuzzy mation, inferential f engineering applications. Ty techniques to the real ion, tests of hypothesis and
Kernel function Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Roy D. Yate ISBN: 978935	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big of ns and Nonlinear comes: cough this cour : Illustrate the f optimization at : Derive the solu statistics, fuzz : Evaluate the s world problem : Compile the ov optimization gr oks: s, David J. Good 4243455.	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines. rse the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, in and machine learning algorithms. ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables, esti- ry optimization and machine learning algorithms to the problems of solution of the problems using appropriate statistical and probabilit as arising in many practical situations. verall knowledge of statistics, probability distributions and estimati- gained to engage in life – long learning.	a, Characteristics of Big Support Vector Machine, nferential statistics, fuzzy mation, inferential f engineering applications. ty techniques to the real ion, tests of hypothesis and n Adaptation, Wiley, 2021,
Kernel function Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Roy D. Yate ISBN: 978935 2. Douglas C.	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big of ns and Nonlinear comes: cough this cour : Illustrate the f optimization at : Derive the solu statistics, fuzz : Evaluate the s world problem : Compile the ov optimization gr oks: s, David J. Good 4243455.	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines. rse the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, in and machine learning algorithms. ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables, esti- zy optimization and machine learning algorithms to the problems of solution of the problems using appropriate statistical and probabilities arising in many practical situations. verall knowledge of statistics, probability distributions and estimation and to engage in life – long learning. Iman, "Probability and Stochastic Processes", 3rd Edition, An India d George C. Runger, "Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineer	a, Characteristics of Big Support Vector Machine, nferential statistics, fuzzy mation, inferential f engineering applications. ty techniques to the real ion, tests of hypothesis and n Adaptation, Wiley, 2021,
Kernel function Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Roy D. Yate ISBN: 978935 2. Douglas C. & Sons, 2019 3. Trevor Hast	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big of ns and Nonlinear Trough this cour : Illustrate the f optimization a : Derive the solu statistics, fuzz : Evaluate the s world problem : Compile the ov optimization ge oks: s, David J. Good 4243455. Montgomery and ISBN: 97811195 ie Robert Tibshir	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines. rse the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, in and machine learning algorithms. ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables, esti- cy optimization and machine learning algorithms to the problems of solution of the problems using appropriate statistical and probabilit as arising in many practical situations. verall knowledge of statistics, probability distributions and estimati- gained to engage in life – long learning. Iman, "Probability and Stochastic Processes", 3rd Edition, An India d George C. Runger, "Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineer 570615. rani Jerome Friedman, "The Elements of Statistical Learning - Data	a, Characteristics of Big Support Vector Machine, Inferential statistics, fuzzy mation, inferential f engineering applications. Ty techniques to the real ion, tests of hypothesis and n Adaptation, Wiley, 2021, rs", 7th Edition, John Wiley
Kernel function Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Roy D. Yate ISBN: 978935 2. Douglas C. & Sons, 2019 3. Trevor Hast Prediction", 2n 4. Michael Bat	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big of ns and Nonlinear mes: nrough this cour : Illustrate the f optimization a : Derive the solu statistics, fuzz : Evaluate the s world problem : Compile the ov optimization ge oks: s, David J. Good 4243455. Montgomery and ISBN: 97811195 ie Robert Tibshir nd Edition, Sprin con, "Probability a	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines. rse the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, in and machine learning algorithms. ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables, esti- cy optimization and machine learning algorithms to the problems of solution of the problems using appropriate statistical and probabilit as arising in many practical situations. verall knowledge of statistics, probability distributions and estimati- gained to engage in life – long learning. Iman, "Probability and Stochastic Processes", 3rd Edition, An India d George C. Runger, "Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineer 570615. rani Jerome Friedman, "The Elements of Statistical Learning - Data ager, 2009 (Reprint 2017), ISBN-10: 0387848576, ISBN-13: 978038 and Statistics for Computer Scientists", 2nd Edition, CRC Press,	a, Characteristics of Big Support Vector Machine, Inferential statistics, fuzzy mation, inferential f engineering applications. Ty techniques to the real ion, tests of hypothesis and n Adaptation, Wiley, 2021, rs", 7th Edition, John Wiley
Kernel function Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Roy D. Yate ISBN: 978935 2. Douglas C. & Sons, 2019 3. Trevor Hast Prediction", 2n 4. Michael Bat 2014, ISBN- 1	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big of ns and Nonlinear mes: nrough this cour : Illustrate the f optimization a : Derive the solu statistics, fuzz : Evaluate the s world problem : Compile the ov optimization ge oks: s, David J. Good 4243455. Montgomery and ISBN: 97811195 ie Robert Tibshir nd Edition, Sprin con, "Probability a 3: 978-1-4822-1	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines. rse the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, in and machine learning algorithms. ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables, esti- cy optimization and machine learning algorithms to the problems of solution of the problems using appropriate statistical and probabilit as arising in many practical situations. verall knowledge of statistics, probability distributions and estimati- gained to engage in life – long learning. Iman, "Probability and Stochastic Processes", 3rd Edition, An India d George C. Runger, "Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineer 570615. rani Jerome Friedman, "The Elements of Statistical Learning - Data ager, 2009 (Reprint 2017), ISBN-10: 0387848576, ISBN-13: 978038 and Statistics for Computer Scientists", 2nd Edition, CRC Press, 410-9.	a, Characteristics of Big Support Vector Machine, Inferential statistics, fuzzy mation, inferential f engineering applications. Ty techniques to the real ion, tests of hypothesis and n Adaptation, Wiley, 2021, rs", 7th Edition, John Wiley Mining, Inference, and 37848570.
Kernel function Course Outco After going th CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. Roy D. Yate ISBN: 978935 2. Douglas C. & Sons, 2019 3. Trevor Hast Prediction", 2n 4. Michael Ba 2014, ISBN- 1 5. Shai Shalew	Hierarchy Cluster al nature of Big of ns and Nonlinear ines: nrough this cour : Illustrate the f optimization at : Derive the solu statistics, fuzz : Evaluate the solu statistics, fuzz : Evaluate the solu optimization gr oks: s, David J. Good 4243455. Montgomery and ISBN: 97811195 ie Robert Tibshir d Edition, Sprin ron, "Probability at 3: 978-1-4822-1 -Shwartz and Sh	ring, k-Means Clustering, Distance Metric, Data mining for Big dat data, Support Vector Machines, Statistical Learning Theory, Linear r Support Vector Machines. rse the student will be able to: fundamental concepts of statistics, random variables, estimation, in and machine learning algorithms. ution by applying the acquired knowledge of random variables, esti- cy optimization and machine learning algorithms to the problems of solution of the problems using appropriate statistical and probabilit as arising in many practical situations. verall knowledge of statistics, probability distributions and estimati- gained to engage in life – long learning. Iman, "Probability and Stochastic Processes", 3rd Edition, An India d George C. Runger, "Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineer 570615. rani Jerome Friedman, "The Elements of Statistical Learning - Data ager, 2009 (Reprint 2017), ISBN-10: 0387848576, ISBN-13: 978038 and Statistics for Computer Scientists", 2nd Edition, CRC Press,	a, Characteristics of Big Support Vector Machine, Inferential statistics, fuzzy mation, inferential f engineering applications. Ty techniques to the real ion, tests of hypothesis and n Adaptation, Wiley, 2021, rs", 7th Edition, John Wiley Mining, Inference, and 37848570.



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

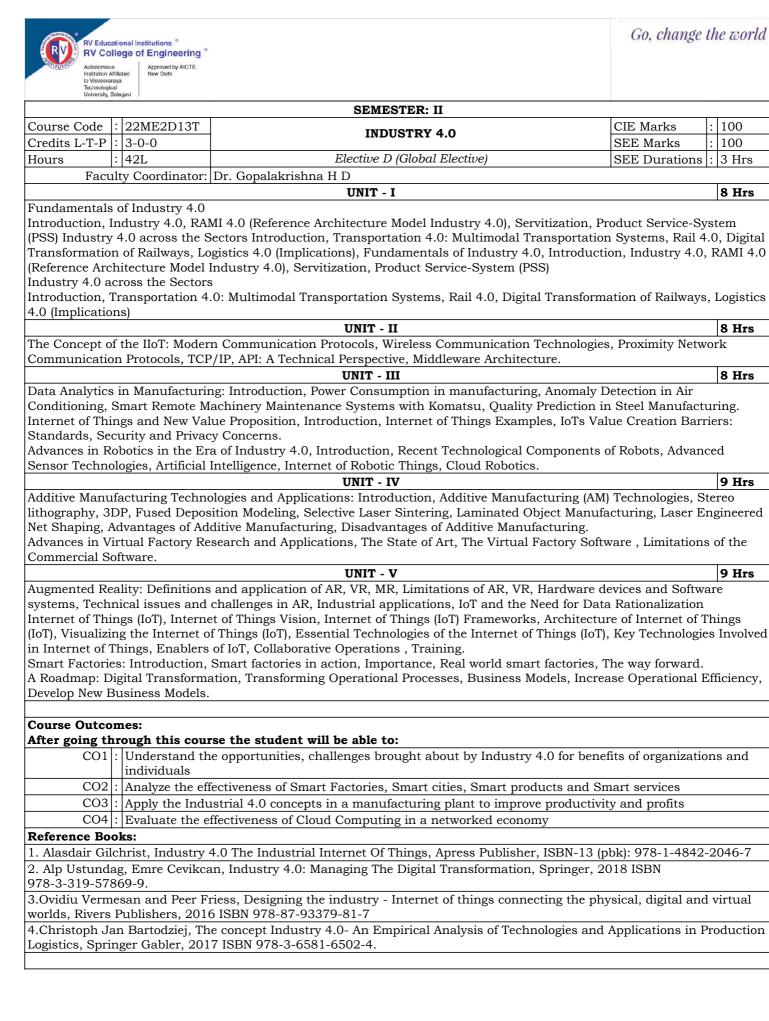
QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

RUBRIC for CIE				RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks		
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE		
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20		
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20		
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20		
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20		
				Total Marks	100		





Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE			
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE	
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20	
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
				Total Marks	100	



	ty, Belagavi								
			ç	SEMEST	TER: II				
Course Code	: 2	22MHT24L	Differential Gl	obal Po	sitioning Systems and	CIE Marks	s :	: 50	
Credits L-T-F	· : 1	l - 0 - 1	Auto	oCAD fo	or Highways	SEE Mark	s :	: 50	
Hours	: 1	l4L + 28P	(Codi	ing / Ski	ill Laboratory)	SEE Dura	tions	: 3 I	Irs
Fac	culty	Coordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa/	Dr. Arc	hana M R/Dr. Sunil S	1	I	_	
				ntent				28	Hrs
Survey using Green field H drawings usi Part B: 1. Int 2. Preparatio 3. Generation	DGF Dghw ng Au rodu n of A n of E Horiz	PS 4. Conduct ay Project 6. J utoCAD ction to Highy Alignment Pla Existing Cross zontal and Ve	ing Cross Section Downloading the d vay design Packag	Survey lata fron ge (Autoc	,	g Topograp	hical Su	urve	
CO CO	nroug 01 : A 02 : E	gh this course Apply advance Extract data a	nd plot topograph	ment for ical drav	r data collection for road ; wings	projects			
		<u> </u>	ntal and vertical al , longitudinal and	0	t using AutoCad ectional drawings using A	utoCAD			
Laboratory se every session Marks i.e (La innovative ex Test). This ac Scheme of S evaluated for	ession . The b Rep . perind lds to emes Writ	n is held every e average of m port, Observa- nents in the la <u>550 Marks.</u> ster End Exa e-up, Experim	y week as per the t arks over number tion & Analysis). T ab (10 marks). At t mination (SEE- L mental Setup, Expe ucted for 10 Mark	timetabl of exper the stude the end aborato eriment ts adding	ratory) : Only LAB Course e and the performance of riments conducted over the ents are encouraged to im of the semester a test is c ry) : Only LAB Course 40 Conduction with Results, g to 50 Marks. s with 50 Marks	the student ne weeks is plement ad onducted fo 0 + 10 =50.	t is eval conside ditiona or 10 Ma Studen	luate ered 1 arks uts w	ed in for 3 (Lab rill be
Г			-	Courses					
		1	JBRIC FOR CIE	1	RUBRIC				
;	S1.No	C	ontent	Marks	Content		Marks		
-	1	Results, Analy Innovative Ex	up, Conduction ysis & Discussions periment/Concept	30 10	1. Write Up, Setup, Condu 2. Results, Analysis & Disc		40		
-	3	Design & Imp Laboratory In		10	Viva Voce		10		

Total Marks

50

Total Marks

50

RV Educational Institutions RV College of Engineering Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi

		SEMESTER: I		
Course Code	: 22HSS25T	PROFESSIONAL SKILL	CIE Marks	: 50
Credits L-T-P	: 2-0-0	DEVELOPMENT- I	SEE Marks	: 50
Hours	: 28L	Common Course to all M.Tech Programs	SEE Durations	s : 2 Hrs
Facul	ty Coordinator:	Dr. C.Bindu Ashwini		
		UNIT - I		4 Hrs
Communicati	on Skills: Basics	s of Communication, Personal Skills & amp	p; Presentation	Skills –
		nulation, Attitudinal Development, Self Co		•
	-	ing the basic essentials for a resume, Res	ume writing tips	s Guidelines
for better pres	sentation of fact	s. Theory and Applications.		i
		UNIT - II ta Analysis: Number Systems, Math Voca		8 Hrs
places etc. Sin Inequalities. I b. Non- Verba Single & Logical Aptitu inductive reas common flaws Verbal Analog sentence com	mple equations - Reasoning – a. V I reasoning - Vis Multiple compa Ide, - Syllogism, soning. Introduc s, arguments an gies/Aptitude – i	 Linear equations, Elimination Method, Serbal - Blood Relation, Sense of Direction sual Sequence, Visual analogy and classiferisons, Linear Sequencing. Venn-diagram method, Three statement setion to puzzle and games organizing informed assumptions. ntroduction to different question types – a ce corrections, antonyms/synonyms, voca 	Substitution met , Arithmetic & an ication. Analytic syllogism, Deduc mation, parts of analogies, Gram	thod, mp; Alphabet. cal Reasoning - ctive and f an argument, mar review,
Etiquette – Co	onversational an	ked & how to handle them, Body lan ad Professional, Dress code in interview, P	rofessional attir	iew, and e and Grooming
Etiquette – Co Behavioral an on Stress Inte	onversational an ad technical inte erviews, Technic	d Professional, Dress code in interview, Pr rviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews al Interviews, and General HR interviews UNIT - IV	rofessional attir s with different I	iew, and e and Grooming Panels. Practice 5 Hrs
Etiquette – Co Behavioral an on Stress Inte Interpersonal capability and	onversational and d technical inte erviews, Technic and Managerial d maturity mode	d Professional, Dress code in interview, P rviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews al Interviews, and General HR interviews	rofessional attir s with different I nsitivity, gender	iew, and e and Grooming Panels. Practice 5 Hrs sensitivity;
Etiquette – Co Behavioral an on Stress Inte Interpersonal capability and discussion(As	onversational an ad technical inte- erviews, Technic and Managerial I maturity mode sertiveness) and	Id Professional, Dress code in interview, Parviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews al Interviews, and General HR interviews UNIT - IV Skills: Optimal co-existence, cultural served of the state of	rofessional attir s with different I nsitivity, gender r brain storming	iew, and e and Grooming Panels. Practice 5 Hrs sensitivity; g; Group 5 Hrs
Etiquette – Co Behavioral an on Stress Inte Interpersonal capability and discussion(As Motivation: So speech with c leadership ab Course Outco	onversational and ad technical interviews, Technic and Managerial and Managerial and maturity mode sertiveness) and elf-motivation, g onclusion. (Exami ility.	Id Professional, Dress code in interview, Parviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews al Interviews, and General HR interviews UNIT - IV Skills: Optimal co-existence, cultural ser d, decision making ability and analysis for presentation skills; UNIT - V roup motivation, Behavioral Management mples to be cited). Leadership Skills: Ethic	rofessional attir s with different I nsitivity, gender brain storming , Inspirational a	iew, and e and Grooming Panels. Practice 5 Hrs sensitivity; ;; Group 5 Hrs and motivational
Etiquette – Co Behavioral an on Stress Inte Interpersonal capability and discussion(As Motivation: So speech with c leadership ab Course Outco After going t	onversational and d technical inte- erviews, Technic and Managerial d maturity mode sertiveness) and elf-motivation, g onclusion. (Exami lity. omes: hrough this com	Id Professional, Dress code in interview, Parviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews al Interviews, and General HR interviews UNIT - IV Skills: Optimal co-existence, cultural server al, decision making ability and analysis for a presentation skills; UNIT - V roup motivation, Behavioral Management mples to be cited). Leadership Skills: Ethic urse the student will be able to:	rofessional attir s with different H nsitivity, gender brain storming , Inspirational a cs and Integrity	iew, and e and Grooming Panels. Practice 5 Hrs sensitivity; ;; Group 5 Hrs nd motivationa
Etiquette – Co Behavioral an on Stress Inte Interpersonal capability and discussion(As Motivation: So speech with c leadership ab Course Outco After going t CO1	onversational and d technical interviews, Technical and Managerial d maturity mode sertiveness) and elf-motivation, g onclusion. (Exami lity. omes: hrough this con : Develop profe	Id Professional, Dress code in interview, Parviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews al Interviews, and General HR interviews UNIT - IV Skills: Optimal co-existence, cultural served of the student skills; UNIT - V roup motivation, Behavioral Management mples to be cited). Leadership Skills: Ethic urse the student will be able to: ssional skill to suit the industry requirem	rofessional attir s with different H sitivity, gender brain storming , Inspirational a cs and Integrity ent.	iew, and e and Grooming Panels. Practice 5 Hrs sensitivity; ;; Group 5 Hrs nd motivationa
Etiquette – Co Behavioral an on Stress Inte Interpersonal capability and discussion(As Motivation: So speech with c leadership ab Course Outco After going t CO1 CO2	onversational and d technical interviews, Technical and Managerial d maturity mode sertiveness) and elf-motivation, g onclusion. (Exat ility. omes: hrough this con : Develop profe : Analyze probl	Id Professional, Dress code in interview, Parviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews al Interviews, and General HR interviews UNIT - IV Skills: Optimal co-existence, cultural server al, decision making ability and analysis for a presentation skills; UNIT - V roup motivation, Behavioral Management mples to be cited). Leadership Skills: Ethic urse the student will be able to: ssional skill to suit the industry requirem ems using quantitative and reasoning ski	rofessional attir s with different H sitivity, gender brain storming , Inspirational a cs and Integrity ent.	iew, and e and Grooming Panels. Practice 5 Hrs sensitivity; ;; Group 5 Hrs nd motivationa
Etiquette – Co Behavioral an on Stress Inte Interpersonal capability and discussion(As Motivation: So speech with c leadership ab Course Outco After going t CO1 CO2 CO3	and Managerial and Managerial and Managerial and Managerial and maturity mode sertiveness) and elf-motivation, g onclusion. (Exa ility. bmes: hrough this co : Develop profe : Analyze probl : Develop leade	Interviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews al Interviews, and General HR interviews UNIT - IV Skills: Optimal co-existence, cultural ser- el, decision making ability and analysis for a presentation skills; UNIT - V roup motivation, Behavioral Management mples to be cited). Leadership Skills: Ethic urse the student will be able to: ssional skill to suit the industry requirem ems using quantitative and reasoning ski ership and inter personal working skills.	rofessional attir s with different I hsitivity, gender brain storming , Inspirational a cs and Integrity ent. lls	iew, and e and Grooming Panels. Practice 5 Hrs sensitivity; g; Group 5 Hrs nd motivationa , Goal Setting,
Etiquette – Co Behavioral an on Stress Inte Interpersonal capability and discussion(As Motivation: So speech with c leadership ab Course Outco After going t CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	onversational and d technical inte- erviews, Technic and Managerial d maturity mode sertiveness) and elf-motivation, g onclusion. (Exac ility. Develop profe : Develop profe : Develop leade : Demonstrate	Id Professional, Dress code in interview, Parviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews al Interviews, and General HR interviews UNIT - IV Skills: Optimal co-existence, cultural server al, decision making ability and analysis for a presentation skills; UNIT - V roup motivation, Behavioral Management mples to be cited). Leadership Skills: Ethic urse the student will be able to: ssional skill to suit the industry requirem ems using quantitative and reasoning ski	rofessional attir s with different I hsitivity, gender brain storming , Inspirational a cs and Integrity ent. lls	iew, and e and Grooming Panels. Practice 5 Hrs sensitivity; g; Group 5 Hrs ind motivationa , Goal Setting,
Etiquette – Co Behavioral an on Stress Inte Interpersonal capability and discussion(As Motivation: Se speech with c leadership ab Course Outco After going t CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. The 7 Habi ISBN: 074327	onversational and d technical inte- erviews, Technic and Managerial d maturity mode sertiveness) and elf-motivation, g onclusion. (Exac ility. Develop profe : Develop profe : Develop profe : Develop leade : Demonstrate Develop leade : Sof Highly Effe 22455	Interviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews al Interviews, and General HR interviews UNIT - IV Skills: Optimal co-existence, cultural ser- th, decision making ability and analysis for a presentation skills; UNIT - V roup motivation, Behavioral Management mples to be cited). Leadership Skills: Ethic urse the student will be able to: ssional skill to suit the industry requirem ems using quantitative and reasoning ski ership and inter personal working skills. verbal communication skills with appropri- ctive People, Stephen R Covey Free Press,	rofessional attir s with different H hsitivity, gender brain storming , Inspirational a cs and Integrity ent. Ils riate body langu 2004 Edition,	iew, and e and Groomin Panels. Practice 5 Hrs sensitivity; g; Group 5 Hrs and motivationa , Goal Setting,
Etiquette – Co Behavioral an on Stress Inte Interpersonal capability and discussion(As Motivation: So speech with c leadership ab Course Outco After going t CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. The 7 Habi ISBN: 074327 2. How to win ISBN: 978938	onversational and ad technical inte- erviews, Technical and Managerial and Managerial and maturity mode sertiveness) and elf-motivation, g onclusion. (Exam- ility. Develop is this con : Develop profe : Analyze probl : Develop leade : Develop leade : Develop leade : Develop leade : Develop leade : Demonstrate Doks: ts of Highly Effe 2455 friends and infi	Interviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews al Interviews, and General HR interviews UNIT - IV Skills: Optimal co-existence, cultural ser- th decision making ability and analysis for presentation skills; UNIT - V roup motivation, Behavioral Management mples to be cited). Leadership Skills: Ethic urse the student will be able to: ssional skill to suit the industry requirem ems using quantitative and reasoning ski ership and inter personal working skills. verbal communication skills with appropri- ctive People, Stephen R Covey Free Press, luence people, Dale Carnegie General Pres	rofessional attir s with different H asitivity, gender brain storming , Inspirational a cs and Integrity ent. lls riate body langu 2004 Edition, 2	iew, and e and Grooming Panels. Practice 5 Hrs sensitivity; g; Group 5 Hrs ind motivationa , Goal Setting, age.
Etiquette – Co Behavioral an on Stress Inte Interpersonal capability and discussion(As Motivation: Se speech with c leadership ab Course Outco After going t CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Bo 1. The 7 Habi ISBN: 074327 2. How to win ISBN: 978938 3. Crucial Con Grenny, Ron	onversational and d technical inte- erviews, Technic and Managerial d maturity mode sertiveness) and elf-motivation, g onclusion. (Exat ility. Dres: hrough this con : Develop profe : Analyze probl : Develop leade : Develop leade : Demonstrate ooks: ts of Highly Effe 2455 friends and infi 30914787 nversation: Tool Mcmillan 2012 1	Interviews, Mock interviews - Mock interviews al Interviews, and General HR interviews UNIT - IV Skills: Optimal co-existence, cultural ser- th, decision making ability and analysis for a presentation skills; UNIT - V roup motivation, Behavioral Management mples to be cited). Leadership Skills: Ethic urse the student will be able to: ssional skill to suit the industry requirem ems using quantitative and reasoning ski ership and inter personal working skills. verbal communication skills with appropri- ctive People, Stephen R Covey Free Press,	rofessional attir s with different H hsitivity, gender brain storming , Inspirational a cs and Integrity ent. Ils riate body langu 2004 Edition, ss, 1st Edition, 2 7 Patterson, Jose 780071772204	iew, and e and Grooming Panels. Practice 5 Hrs sensitivity; g; Group 5 Hrs and motivationa , Goal Setting, age. 2016, eph



Phase *	Activity
	Test 1 is conducted after completion 9 of hours of training program (3 Class) for 50
т	marks
1	Part A- Quiz for 15 Marks and Part B for 50 Marks (Descriptive answers). Part B – 50
	Marks is consolidated to 35 and total marks on 50 is 15 + 35 = 50 Marks.
	Test 2 is conducted after completion 18 hours of training program (6 Class) for 50 mark
TT	Part
II	A- Quiz for 15 Marks and Part B for 50 Marks (Descriptive answers). Part B – 50 Marks
	is consolidated to 35 and total marks on 50 is 15 + 35 = 50 Marks.
	Average of 2 tests is considered as final CIE marks
emester E	nd Examination: SEE is conducted for 50 Marks for a duration of 2 hours.

RV Educational Institutions [©] RV College of Engineering [©] Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi

		SEMESTER: III		
Course Code	: 22MHT31T		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 1 - 0	Highway Construction and Maintenance	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28T	(Professional Core - 5)	SEE Durations	s : 3 Hrs
Facu	ltv Coordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa	ł	I
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Plants and Equ	ipments: Comp	onents of pavement structure, functions and requi	rements. Plants a	
		ers, compactors, crushers, bituminous hot mix plan		
	n road construct		,	,
-		UNIT - II		9 Hrs
Construction o	f Subgrade and	Subbase: Specifications and steps for construction	n of subgrade, sub	base, qualit
	•	anular layers: Specifications and steps of construct	<u> </u>	
		on of Bituminous Layers: Different types of bitumi		
and construction	on of bituminous	s layers, quality control tests		
		UNIT - III		9 Hrs
Construction o	f Cement Concre	ete Pavements: Specifications and steps for constru	uction of DLC, Pa	ving Quality
		ontrol tests Specifications and steps for construction		
		rements, quality control tests Safety during Constr	ruction: Safety asp	pects during
construction a	nd maintenance	works, road safety furniture		
		UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
Drainage: Asse		age requirements for the road, design of various dr	rainage componen	ts, drainage
				, 0
materials, surfa	ace and sub sur	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban		-
		face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban : UNIT - V	roads	8 Hrs
Maintenance: F	Routine and peri	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainter	roads nance for drainage	8 Hrs
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre	Routine and peri eparation of exis	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainten ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d	8 Hrs
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre	Routine and peri eparation of exis	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainter	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d	8 Hrs
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack	Routine and peri eparation of exis as in pavement o	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainten ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d	8 Hrs
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outco	Routine and peri eparation of exists as in pavement o mes:	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainten ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling.	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d	8 Hrs
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro	Routine and peri eparation of exist as in pavement of mes: bugh this course	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainten ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling.	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d	8 Hrs e and leal with
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thre	Routine and peri eparation of exists as in pavement of mes: bugh this course : Explain the sp	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive maintent ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spector overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d	8 Hrs e and leal with
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1	Routine and peri eparation of exists in pavement of mes: ough this course : Explain the sp granular, Bitu	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainten ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank minous and concrete layers	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d cment, subgrade,	8 Hrs e and leal with
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1	Routine and peri eparation of exis- ts in pavement of mes: ough this course : Explain the sp granular, Bitu : Select the spe	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainten ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank uninous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pa	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d ment, subgrade, avement layers.	8 Hrs e and leal with
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1 <u>CO2</u> CO3	Routine and peri eparation of exists as in pavement of mes: bugh this course : Explain the sp granular, Bitu : Select the spe : Examine the of	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainter ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pa quality of pavement layers during construction and	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d ment, subgrade, avement layers.	8 Hrs e and leal with
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3	Routine and peri eparation of exists as in pavement of mes: bugh this course : Explain the sp granular, Bitu : Select the spe : Examine the of	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainten ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank uninous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pa	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d ment, subgrade, avement layers.	8 Hrs e and leal with
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4	Routine and peri eparation of exist as in pavement of mes: bugh this course : Explain the sp granular, Bitu : Select the spe : Examine the of : Construct and	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainter ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pa quality of pavement layers during construction and	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d ment, subgrade, avement layers.	8 Hrs e and leal with
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo	Routine and peri eparation of exists in pavement of mes: bugh this course : Explain the sp granular, Bitu : Select the spe : Examine the of : Construct and	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainter ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec- overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. e the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pa quality of pavement layers during construction and 1 maintain the pavements.	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d ment, subgrade, avement layers. 1 maintenance	8 Hrs e and leal with subbase,
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. MoRTH 'Spe	Routine and peri eparation of exists in pavement of mes: ough this course : Explain the sp granular, Bitu : Select the spe : Examine the of : Construct and oks cifications for Ro	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainter ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec- overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pa quality of pavement layers during construction and a maintain the pavements.	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d ament, subgrade, avement layers. I maintenance roads Congress, N	8 Hrs e and leal with subbase,
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. MoRTH 'Spe 2. Construction	Routine and peri eparation of exis- ts in pavement of mes: bugh this course : Explain the sp granular, Bitu : Select the spe : Examine the of : Construct and oks cifications for Ro	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainter ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pa quality of pavement layers during construction and a maintain the pavements. Dad and Bridge works' 2013, fifth revision, Indian representation period and Methods: Robert L.Peurifoy, Clifford J.	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d ament, subgrade, avement layers. I maintenance roads Congress, N	8 Hrs e and leal with subbase,
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. MoRTH 'Spe 2. Construction Robert Schmitt	Routine and peri eparation of exist as in pavement of mes: bugh this course granular, Bitu : Select the spe : Examine the of : Construct and oks cifications for Ro n Planning, Equi	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainter ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec- overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. e the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pa quality of pavement layers during construction and a maintain the pavements. pad and Bridge works' 2013, fifth revision, Indian r pment, and Methods: Robert L.Peurifoy, Clifford J -Hill, ISBN-13: 978-0073401126	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d ment, subgrade, avement layers. d maintenance roads Congress, N . Schexnayder, Av	8 Hrs e and leal with subbase, subbase,
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. MoRTH 'Spe 2. Construction Robert Schmitt 3. Freddy L Ro	Routine and peri eparation of exists in pavement of mes: ough this course : Explain the sp granular, Bitu : Select the spe : Examine the of : Construct and oks cifications for Ro n Planning, Equi :, 2013 McGraw- berts, Prithvi S 1	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainter ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec- overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pa quality of pavement layers during construction and l maintain the pavements. Dad and Bridge works' 2013, fifth revision, Indian r pment, and Methods: Robert L.Peurifoy, Clifford J. Hill, ISBN-13: 978-0073401126 candhal et.al 'Hot Mix Asphalt Materials, Mixture I	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d ament, subgrade, avement layers. d maintenance roads Congress, N . Schexnayder, Av Design and Constr	8 Hrs e and leal with subbase, subbase, lew Delhi riad Shapira, ruction'(2nd
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. MoRTH 'Spe 2. Construction Robert Schmitt 3. Freddy L Rol Edition) Nation	Routine and peri eparation of exist is in pavement of mes: bugh this course : Explain the sp granular, Bitu : Select the spe : Examine the of : Construct and oks cifications for Ro n Planning, Equi :, 2013 McGraw- berts, Prithvi S F al Asphalt Paver	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainter ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec- overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. e the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pa quality of pavement layers during construction and a maintain the pavements. pad and Bridge works' 2013, fifth revision, Indian r pment, and Methods: Robert L.Peurifoy, Clifford J -Hill, ISBN-13: 978-0073401126	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d ament, subgrade, avement layers. d maintenance roads Congress, N . Schexnayder, Av Design and Constr	8 Hrs e and leal with subbase, subbase, lew Delhi riad Shapira,
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. MoRTH 'Spe 2. Construction Robert Schmitt 3. Freddy L Rol Edition) Nation ISBN-10: 0914	Routine and peri eparation of exist is in pavement of mes: bugh this course : Explain the sp granular, Bitu : Select the spe : Examine the of : Construct and oks cifications for Ro n Planning, Equi c, 2013 McGraw- berts, Prithvi S I al Asphalt Paver 313010	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainter ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec- overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pa quality of pavement layers during construction and a maintain the pavements. Dad and Bridge works' 2013, fifth revision, Indian r pment, and Methods: Robert L.Peurifoy, Clifford J. Hill, ISBN-13: 978-0073401126 candhal et.al 'Hot Mix Asphalt Materials, Mixture I ment Association, Research and Education Founda	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d ment, subgrade, wement layers. I maintenance roads Congress, N . Schexnayder, Av Design and Constr ation, Maryland, U	8 Hrs e and leal with subbase, subbase, lew Delhi riad Shapira, ruction'(2nd JSA ,
Maintenance: F pavements, Pre reflection crack Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. MoRTH 'Sper 2. Construction Robert Schmitt 3. Freddy L Ro Edition) Nation ISBN-10: 0914 4. IRC :15-201	Routine and peri eparation of exist as in pavement of mes: bugh this course : Explain the sp granular, Bitu : Select the spe : Examine the of : Construct and oks cifications for Ro n Planning, Equi :, 2013 McGraw- berts, Prithvi S H al Asphalt Paver 313010 1, IRC :14-2004	face drainage system for roads, drainage of urban UNIT - V odic maintenance, preventive and reactive mainter ting pavement for patching, profile correction, spec- overlays, requirements for rehabilitation, recycling. the student will be able to: pecifications and steps for construction of Embank minous and concrete layers cifications for construction and maintenance of pa quality of pavement layers during construction and l maintain the pavements. Dad and Bridge works' 2013, fifth revision, Indian r pment, and Methods: Robert L.Peurifoy, Clifford J. Hill, ISBN-13: 978-0073401126 candhal et.al 'Hot Mix Asphalt Materials, Mixture I	roads nance for drainage cial measures to d ment, subgrade, wement layers. 1 maintenance roads Congress, N . Schexnayder, Av Design and Constr ation, Maryland, U	8 Hrs e and leal with subbase, subbase, lew Delhi riad Shapira, ruction'(2nd JSA , 0 -2015,



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses								
RUBRIC for CIE				RUBRIC for SEE				
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	nit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answ	er FIVE			
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).				
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7&8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
				Total Marks	100			

RV Educational Institutions [©] RV College of Engineering [©] Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi

2010/02/2010/201		SEMESTER: III		
Course Code	: 22MHT3E1T	Description of the second description	CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 1 - 0	Pavement Management Systems	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28T	Elective E (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Archana M R	!	
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Introduction: c	omponents and	principles of pavement management systems, pav	vement maintenanc	e
		, research management Pavement performance ev	valuation: general c	oncepts,
serviceability, r	pavement distres	ss survey systems, performance evaluation UNIT - II		9 Hrs
Pavement Perfo	rmance Predicti	on: concepts, modeling techniques, structural co	ndition deterioration	
		lels, HDM and other models, comparison of differ		ii iiioucis,
	-	leterioration models, unevenness prediction mode		s.
		ilitation, budget planning, problems.		,
1	0	UNIT - III		9 Hrs
Design alternat	tives and selection	on: Design objectives and constraints, basic struc	ctural response mod	els, physica
		ent design strategies and economic evaluation, re analysis of alternate pavement strategies based of		
and problems.				
		UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
pavement main systems for ma	ntenance and rel naging pavemen	nodologies: recent developments, sample size sele- nabilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager nts, expert system for pavement evaluation and re	ment: applications o	imization of of expert
pavement main	ntenance and rel naging pavemen	nabilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager	ment: applications o	imization of of expert edge-based
pavement main systems for ma expert systems	itenance and reh naging pavemen	nabilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager nts, expert system for pavement evaluation and re UNIT - V	ment: applications c chabilitation, knowle	imization of of expert edge-based 8 Hrs
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation	itenance and reh naging pavemen	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager its, expert system for pavement evaluation and re UNIT - V n of Pavement Management Systems Introduction	ment: applications c chabilitation, knowle	imization of of expert edge-based 8 Hrs
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a	ntenance and reh naging pavemen n and application and Scheduling,	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager its, expert system for pavement evaluation and re UNIT - V n of Pavement Management Systems Introduction	ment: applications c chabilitation, knowle	imization of of expert edge-based 8 Hrs
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon	ntenance and reh naging pavemen n and application and Scheduling, mes:	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager its, expert system for pavement evaluation and re UNIT - V n of Pavement Management Systems Introduction case studies	ment: applications c chabilitation, knowle	imization of of expert edge-based 8 Hrs
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon After going three	ntenance and reh naging pavement. 	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager hts, expert system for pavement evaluation and re UNIT - V n of Pavement Management Systems Introduction case studies e the student will be able to:	ment: applications of chabilitation, knowle on-major steps-Main	imization of of expert edge-based 8 Hrs
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon After going three CO1	naging pavement naging pavement n and application and Scheduling, mes: pugh this course : Explain the ne	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager hts, expert system for pavement evaluation and re UNIT - V n of Pavement Management Systems Introduction case studies e the student will be able to: eed of PMS in planning and maintaining the pave	ment: applications of ehabilitation, knowle on-major steps-Main ments	imization of of expert edge-based 8 Hrs
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2	ntenance and reh naging pavement. 	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager hts, expert system for pavement evaluation and re UNIT - V n of Pavement Management Systems Introduction case studies the student will be able to: eed of PMS in planning and maintaining the pave erformance of pavements, causes of failure, rating	ment: applications of ehabilitation, knowle on-major steps-Main ments	imization of of expert edge-based 8 Hrs
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon After going three CO1 CO2 CO3	naging pavements naging pavements n and application and Scheduling, mes: ough this course : Explain the ne : Analyse the period : Evaluate the course	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager hts, expert system for pavement evaluation and re UNIT - V n of Pavement Management Systems Introduction case studies the student will be able to: eed of PMS in planning and maintaining the pave erformance of pavements, causes of failure, rating of models for pavement management.	ment: applications of ehabilitation, knowle on-major steps-Main ments	imization of of expert edge-based 8 Hrs
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon After going three CO1 CO2 CO3	naging pavements naging pavements n and application and Scheduling, mes: ough this course : Explain the ne : Analyse the period : Evaluate the course	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager hts, expert system for pavement evaluation and re UNIT - V n of Pavement Management Systems Introduction case studies the student will be able to: eed of PMS in planning and maintaining the pave erformance of pavements, causes of failure, rating	ment: applications of ehabilitation, knowle on-major steps-Main ments	imization of of expert edge-based 8 Hrs
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon After going three CO1 CO2 CO3	naging pavement naging pavement n and application and Scheduling, mes: ough this course : Explain the no : Analyse the po : Evaluate the course : Develop the Pa	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager hts, expert system for pavement evaluation and re UNIT - V n of Pavement Management Systems Introduction case studies the student will be able to: eed of PMS in planning and maintaining the pave erformance of pavements, causes of failure, rating of models for pavement management.	ment: applications of ehabilitation, knowle on-major steps-Main ments	imization of of expert edge-based 8 Hrs
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Pavement M	naging pavement naging pavement nad application and Scheduling, mes: ugh this course Explain the ne Explain the ne Evaluate the of Develop the Pi	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager hts, expert system for pavement evaluation and re UNIT - V n of Pavement Management Systems Introduction case studies the student will be able to: eed of PMS in planning and maintaining the pave erformance of pavements, causes of failure, rating of models for pavement management.	ment: applications of ehabilitation, knowle on-major steps-Main ements g methods	imization of of expert edge-based 8 Hrs ntenance
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Pavement M 0070253919	itenance and reh inaging pavement. in and application and Scheduling, mes: bugh this course : Explain the ne : Analyse the part : Evaluate the car : Develop the Pi oks anagement Syste	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager hts, expert system for pavement evaluation and re- UNIT - V n of Pavement Management Systems Introduction case studies e the student will be able to: eed of PMS in planning and maintaining the paver erformance of pavements, causes of failure, rating of models for pavement management. MS for different levels em, Ralph Haas and Ronald W. Hudson, McGraw	ment: applications of chabilitation, knowle on-major steps-Main ements g methods 7 Hill Book Co. 1978	, ISBN.
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Pavement M 0070253919 2. Modern Pave	itenance and reh inaging pavement. In and application and Scheduling, mes: ough this course : Explain the ne : Explain the ne : Evaluate the o : Develop the P oks anagement Syste	nabilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager unit - v n of Pavement Management Systems Introduction case studies e the student will be able to: eed of PMS in planning and maintaining the pave erformance of pavements, causes of failure, rating of models for pavement management. MS for different levels em, Ralph Haas and Ronald W. Hudson, McGraw ent Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Krei	ment: applications of chabilitation, knowle on-major steps-Main ements g methods 7 Hill Book Co. 1978	, ISBN.
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Pavement M 0070253919 2. Modern Pave York, 1992, ISI	itenance and reh inaging pavement in and application and Scheduling, mes: ough this course : Explain the ne : Explain the ne : Analyse the po : Evaluate the co : Develop the Pi oks anagement Syste ement Managem 3N, 0894645889	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager hts, expert system for pavement evaluation and reserve the system for pavement evaluation and reserve the system of Pavement Management Systems Introduction the case studies e the student will be able to: eed of PMS in planning and maintaining the paver erformance of pavements, causes of failure, rating of models for pavement management. MS for different levels em, Ralph Haas and Ronald W. Hudson, McGraw ent Ralph Haas, Ronald Hudson Zanieswki., Krei 0, 9780894645884	ment: applications of chabilitation, knowled on-major steps-Main oments g methods 7 Hill Book Co. 1978 ger Publications, Ne	, ISBN.
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Pavement M 0070253919 2. Modern Pave York, 1992, ISI 3. Proceedings	itenance and reh inaging pavement in and application and Scheduling, mes: ough this course : Explain the ne : Explain the ne : Analyse the po : Evaluate the co : Develop the Pi oks anagement Syste ement Managem 3N, 0894645889	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager hts, expert system for pavement evaluation and reserve the system for pavement evaluation and reserve the student Management Systems Introduction the the student will be able to: e the student will be	ment: applications of chabilitation, knowled on-major steps-Main oments g methods 7 Hill Book Co. 1978 ger Publications, Ne	, ISBN.
pavement main systems for ma expert systems Implementation Management. a Course Outcon After going thro CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 Reference Boo 1. Pavement M 0070253919 2. Modern Pave York, 1992, ISI 3. Proceedings TRB Special Re	itenance and reh inaging pavement in and application and Scheduling, in and Scheduling, in Explain the ne i Explain the ne i Explain the ne i Evaluate the of i Develop the P i Develop	habilitation.Expert Systems in Pavement Manager hts, expert system for pavement evaluation and reserve the system for pavement evaluation and reserve the student Management Systems Introduction the the student will be able to: e the student will be	ment: applications of chabilitation, knowled on-major steps-Main oments g methods 7 Hill Book Co. 1978 ger Publications, Ne	, ISBN.



Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100

QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. The sum of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.

TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). Two tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. Final test marks will be reduced to 40 Marks.

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning and Program specific requirements (15), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.

Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses								
RUBRIC for CIE			RUBRIC for SEE					
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks			
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	20	Each u	Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE				
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).				
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	Unit-1: Question 1 or 2	20			
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20			
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20			
			7&88	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20			
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20			
				Total Marks	100			

RV Educational Institutions RV College of Engineering Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi

		SEMESTER: III		
Course Code	: 22MHT3E2T CIE Marks		CIE Marks	: 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 1 - 0	Highway Economics	SEE Marks	: 100
Hours	: 42L + 28T	Elective E (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Facu	lty Coordinator:	Dr. Archana M R		
		UNIT - I		8 Hrs
Elasticities- typ	pes, models (Kra	and demand models, equilibrium, sensitivity of ft demand model) consumer surplus cost – cost le operation cost, direct and indirect benefits d	elasticity pricing and	
-		ariable costs. Road user cost studies in India		iit, iotai
1	,	UNIT - II		9 Hrs
Sensitivity of ed measures, pave	conomic analysi	ethods, determination of annual cost, benefit c s, Examples of economic analysis for different ty onstruction of bypasses and upgrading of inter- ainties	ypes of road improven	nent
		UNIT - III		8 Hrs
		hods, Public Private Partnership(PPP), environr , risk analysis, case studies	nental economics, Tol	l collection
		UNIT - IV		8 Hrs
		uction, notation, simple and compound interes		ayments,
uniform contin	uous cash flow a	and capitalized cost, discrete compound interes	t factors	0.17
		UNIT - V tatistics – Introduction, data analysis and evalu		9 Hrs
CO1 CO2 CO3	Explain the prSolve the highCompare ecor	the student will be able to: rinciples of highway economics and finance. way projects for varying techno – economical co iomical and financial feasibility for different alter peconomic feasibility of highway projects		projects
Reference Boo	oks			
		AcCarthy, 2001, P ,Blackwell, ISBN: 978-0-631		
limited, New De	elhi, ISBN-81-20	an Introduction, JotinChisty.C and Kent Lall,B 3-2212-6 s of highway projects, special publication – 30,		
		decision model, special publication – 38, New D	Delhi, 1992, Indian	
Scheme of Con	ntinuque Interr	al Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100		
QUIZZES: Quiz evaluated for 1 TESTS: Studer Bloom's Taxono tests will be con be reduced to 4 EXPERIENTIA	zes will be cond 0 Marks. The su nts will be evalua omy Levels: Rem nducted. Each ta 0 Marks. L LEARNING: S	ucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will the m of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks. ated in test, descriptive questions with different embering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing est will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto tudents will be evaluated for their creativity and	complexity levels (Re Evaluating, and Crea 100 Marks. Final test d practical implement	vised ating). Two marks wi
-	•	ching learning and Program specific requirement tration (25) adding upto 40 marks	nts (15), Video based	

seminar/presentation/demonstration (25) adding upto 40 marks.



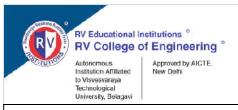
RUBRIC for CIE RUBRIC for SEE						
SLNo	Content Marks Q. No Contents Marks					
1	Quizzes - Q1 & Q2	zzes - Q1 & Q2 20 Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE				
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40		full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).		
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1842	2 Unit-1: Question 1 or 2 20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			78.8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
				Total Marks	s 100	

RV Educational Institutions [©] RV College of Engineering [©] Autonomous Institution Afflicted to Vsevevaraya Technological University, Belagavi

		SEMESTER: III	
Course Code	de : 22MHT3E3T Road Project Reports CIE Marks		CIE Marks : 100
Credits L-T-P	: 3 - 1 - 0	Koau Project Reports	SEE Marks : 100
Hours	: 42L + 28T	Elective E (Professional Elective)	SEE Durations : 3 Hrs
Facu	Ity Coordinator:	Dr. Anjaneyappa	
		UNIT - I	8 Hrs
		eatures of ongoing road projects in India, Object	
	1 5	report for road projects, typical HR structure for	or preparation of project reports
and implement	ation of road pro	ojects, key acts related road projects	8 Hrs
Currier and In	for	UNIT - II	
•	0	Road Improvement Projects: Traffic surveys an erial surveys, Pavement surveys and investigati	
		in of survey results	ons, cross dramage structure and
uraniage surve	ys, interpretatio	UNIT - III	9 Hrs
Geometric Des	ign and General	elements: Geometrical elements of rural and u	
		cal alignment, Intersections-requirements, capa	
		truck lay byes, traffic, medical and vehicle reso	
-	ad safety furniti		, ac ala posto, or occ ingrand, inda
		UNIT - IV	8 Hrs
Environmental	Impact Assessn	nent: Objectives, procedure of environmental in	npact assessment, socio economic
		andscaping and tree plantation, implementatio	
J, U		ations, clearances required for road project- env	e
air, noise quali		anono, creataneos requirea for read project en	······································
un, nonse quan	ig standards	UNIT - V	9 Hrs
Contract Dool	monte and Tand	er Evaluation : preparation of BOQ, Types of te	
		aluation –technical and financial,	inder documents, sanent clauses
or tenuer uocu		ardanoni teeninear and imanetai,	
0			
Course Outco		the student will be able to:	
		e the student will be able to: omponents and need of different types of road p	aroject reports
		xecute various surveys and investigations for the	
		urveys and investigations and select geometry of	
C04	: Understand th	he contract document, evaluation and contract	management for road projects
<u> </u>			
Reference Boo			
		Survey, investigation and Preparation of Road	Project 2001, Indian Roads
Congress, New			
		netric Design Standards of Rural Highways, Ind	
		netric Design standards of Urban roads, Indian	<u> </u>
4. MoRTH 'Mod	lel Concession A	agreement for Small Road Projects-2000, Indian	1 Road Congress, New Delhi
Scheme of Co	ntinuous Interr	nal Evaluation (CIE): 20 + 40 + 40 = 100	
QUIZZES: Quiz	zzes will be cond	lucted in online/offline mode. Two quizzes will	be conducted & Each Quiz will be
evaluated for 1	0 Marks. The su	am of two quizzes will be the Final Quiz marks.	
TESTS: Studen	nts will be evalua	ated in test, descriptive questions with different	t complexity levels (Revised
Bloom's Taxon	omy Levels: Rem	nembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing	, Evaluating, and Creating). Two
		est will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto	100 Marks. Final test marks will
be reduced to 4			
	T TRADUTNO. C	Students will be evoluted for their erectivity on	d prostical implementation of the
		Students will be evaluated for their creativity an	
problem. Case	study-based tea	ching learning and Program specific requirements and program specific requirements of the stration (25) adding upto 40 marks.	

RV Educational Institutions [©] RV College of Engineering [®] Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi

Rubric for CIE & SEE Theory courses						
	RUBRIC for CIE RUBRIC for SEE					
SLNo	Content	Marks	Q. No	Contents	Marks	
1	1 Quizzes - Q1 & Q2 20 Each unit consists of TWO questions of 20 Marks each. Answer FIVE					
2	Tests - T1 & T2	40	full questions selecting ONE from each unit (1 to 5).			
3	Experiential Learning - EL1 & EL2	40	1&2	i 2 Unit-1: Question 1 or 2 20		
	Total Marks	100	3&4	Unit-2: Question 3 or 4	20	
			5&6	Unit-3: Question 5 or 6	20	
			7 & 8	Unit-4: Question 7 or 8	20	
			9 & 10	Unit-5: Question 9 or 10	20	
Total Marks 100						



SEMESTER III

Course Code : 22MHT32N		CIE Marks	: 50
Credits L-T-P : 0 - 0 - 6	INTERNSHIP	SEE Marks	: 50
Hours/Week : 12		SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs

Guidelines:

1. The duration of the internship shall be for a period of 6 weeks on full time basis after II semester final exams and before the commencement of III semester.

2. The student must submit letters from the industry clearly specifying his / her name and the duration of the internship on the company letter head with authorized signature.

3. Internship must be related to the field of specialization of the respective PG programme in which the student has enrolled.

4. Students undergoing internship training are advised to report their progress and submit periodic progress reports to their respective guides.

5. Students have to present the internship activities carried out to the departmental committee and only upon approval by the committee, the student can proceed to prepare and submit the hard copy of the final internship report. 6. The reports shall be printed on A4 size with 1.5 spacing and Times New Roman with font size 12, outer cover of the report (wrapper) has to be softbound in Ivory color for PG circuit Programs and Light Blue for Non-Circuit Programs.

Course Outcomes: After going through the internship the student will be able to

CO1: Apply Engineering and Management principles to solve the problems

CO2: Analyze real-time problems and suggest alternate solutions

CO3: Communicate effectively and work in teams

CO4: Imbibe the practice of professional ethics and lifelong learning

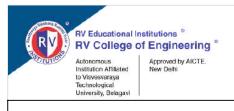
Scheme of Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):

The evaluation committee shall consist of Guide, Professor, Associate Professor/Assistant Professor. The committee shall assess the presentation and the progress reports.

Reviews	Activity	Weightage
т	Application of Engineering knowledge in industries, ability to comprehend the	
1	functioning of the Organization/ Departments.	40%
TT	Importance of Resource Management, Environment and Sustainability.	
11	Demonstration and Presentation of Internship work with Report Submission	60%

Scheme for Semester End Evaluation (SEE):

The SEE examination shall be conducted by an external examiner (domain expert) and an internal examiner. Evaluation shall be done in batches, not exceeding 6 students per batch.



SEMESTER III

Course Code	: 22MHT33P		CIE Marks	: 50
Credits L-T-F	? : 0 - 0 - 6	MINOR PROJECT	SEE Marks	: 50
Hours/Week	: 12		SEE Durations	: 3 Hrs
Guidelines: 1. Each project 2. Each stude program of stand 3. Allocation 4. The minor 5. The implement/ Course Outor CO1: Concept CO2: Communication CO3: Apply r CO4: Synthe Scheme of C Evaluation slaps Associate Pro-	ect group will co ent / group has tudy after intens of the guides pr project would b mentation of the college. comes: After co otualize, design a unicate the solu- resource manage size self-learnin		technical knowled faculty. e resources availa e to	lge of their ble in the de, Professor an
Phase *		Activity		
Ι				Weightage
		e selected topic, formulation of Problem Stateme h Synopsis submission	ent and	Weightage
II	Objectives wit	e selected topic, formulation of Problem Stateme		
II III	Objectives wit Mid-term sem	e selected topic, formulation of Problem Stateme h Synopsis submission	umentation	20 %
III	Objectives wit Mid-term sem Oral presenta	he selected topic, formulation of Problem Stateme h Synopsis submission inar to review the progress of the work with docu	umentation	20 % 40 %
III	Objectives wit Mid-term sem Oral presenta	e selected topic, formulation of Problem Stateme h Synopsis submission inar to review the progress of the work with docu tion, demonstration and submission of project re	umentation	20 % 40 %
III * Phase wise	Objectives wit Mid-term sem Oral presenta rubrics to be pr	e selected topic, formulation of Problem Stateme h Synopsis submission inar to review the progress of the work with docu tion, demonstration and submission of project re	umentation	20 % 40 %
III * Phase wise CIE Evaluat	Objectives wit Mid-term sem Oral presenta rubrics to be pr ion shall be doo	e selected topic, formulation of Problem Stateme h Synopsis submission inar to review the progress of the work with docu tion, demonstration and submission of project re epared by the respective departments	umentation	20 % 40 %
III * Phase wise CIE Evaluat • Selection of	Objectives wit Mid-term sem Oral presenta rubrics to be pr ion shall be don f the topic & form	he selected topic, formulation of Problem Stateme h Synopsis submission inar to review the progress of the work with docu tion, demonstration and submission of project re epared by the respective departments he with weightage / distribution as follows:	umentation eport	20 % 40 %
III * Phase wise CIE Evaluat • Selection of • Design and	Objectives wit Mid-term sem Oral presenta rubrics to be pr ion shall be don f the topic & form simulation/ Alg	te selected topic, formulation of Problem Stateme h Synopsis submission inar to review the progress of the work with docu tion, demonstration and submission of project re epared by the respective departments he with weightage / distribution as follows: nulation of Problem Statement and Objectives	umentation eport 10 %	20 % 40 %
III * Phase wise CIE Evaluati • Selection of • Design and • Conducting	Objectives wit Mid-term sem Oral presenta rubrics to be pr ion shall be don f the topic & form simulation/ Alg	 a selected topic, formulation of Problem Statements b Synopsis submission a inar to review the progress of the work with docution, demonstration and submission of project repared by the respective departments b with weightage / distribution as follows: a nulation of Problem Statement and Objectives b gorithm development / Experimental setup b mplementation / Testing 	umentation eport 10 % 25 %	20 % 40 %

Report writing

Scheme of Semester End Examination (SEE):

The evaluation will be done by ONE senior faculty from the department and ONE external faculty member from Academia / Industry / Research Organization. The following weightages would be given for the examination. Evaluation will be done in batches, not exceeding 6 students.

15 %

- Brief write up about the project 05%
- Methodology and Experimental Results & Discussion 20%
- Presentation / Demonstration of the Project 25%
- Report 20%
- Viva Voce 30%



SEMESTER IV

Course Code	: 22MHT41P	CIE Mar	rks :	100
Credits L-T-P	: 0 - 0 - 18	MAJOR PROJECT SEE Ma	rks :	100
Hours/Week	: 36	SEE Du	rations :	3 Hrs

Guidelines:

1. Major Project is to be carried out for a duration of 18 weeks

2. Students must adhere to the Project Presentation Schedule, report to their guide on a weekly basis and get their Project diary signed by their guide 4. Students must execute the Major Project individually and not in teams.

5. It is mandatory for the students to present/publish their project work in National/International Conferences or Journals

6. The reports shall be printed on A4 size with 1.5 spacing and Times New Roman with font size 12, outer cover of the report (wrapper) has to be soft bound and in Ivory color for PG circuit Programs and Light Blue for Non-Circuit Programs

Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

CO1: Conceptualize, Design and Implement solutions for specific problems.

CO2: Communicate the solutions through presentations and technical reports.

CO3: Apply project and resource managements skills, professional ethics and societal concerns

CO4: Synthesize self-learning, sustainable solutions and demonstrate life-long learning

Scheme of Continuous Internal Examination

Evaluation shall be carried out in three reviews. The evaluation committee shall consist of Guide, Professor, Associate Professor/Assistant Professor.

Phase *	ase * Activity				
Ι	Selection of Project Title, Formulation of Problem Statement and Objectives	20 %			
II	Design, Implementation and Testing	40 %			
TT	Experimental Result & Analysis, Conclusions and Future Scope of Work,				
II	Report Writing and Paper Publication	40 %			

* Phase wise rubrics to be prepared by the respective departments

Scheme for Semester End Evaluation (SEE):

Major Project SEE evaluation shall be conducted in two stages. This is initiated after fulfilment of submission of Project Report and CIE marks.

Stage-1 Report Evaluation: Evaluation of Project Report shall be done by the Guide and an External examiner.

Stage-2 Project Viva-voce: Major Project Viva-voce examination is conducted after receipt of evaluation reports from Guide and External examiner.

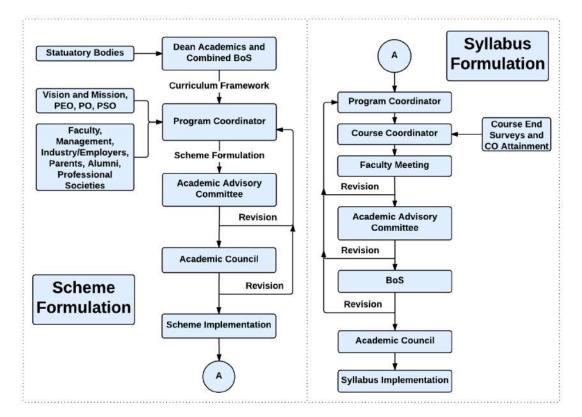
SEE procedure is as follows:						
Report	Internal Examiner: 100 Marks	= 20	00			
Evaluation	External Examiner: 100 Marks	200 / 2 = 100	Α			
Viva-Voce	Jointly evaluated by Internal Guide & External Evaluator	= 100	В			
	Total Marks = $(A + B) / 2 =$	100				

Go, change the world



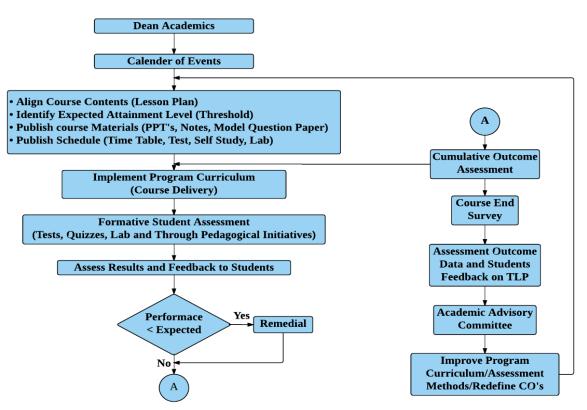
RV Educational Institutions [®] RV College of Engineering [®]

Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Approved by AICTE, New Delhi



Curriculum Design Process

Academic Planning And Implementation

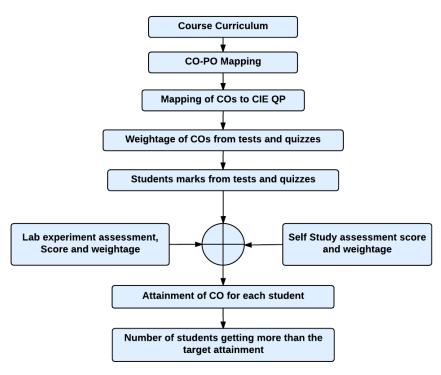




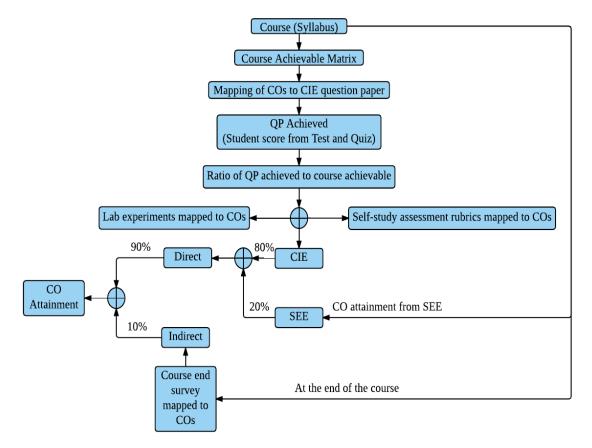
RV Educational Institutions [®] RV College of Engineering [®]

Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Approved by AICTE, New Delhi

Process For Course Outcome Attainment



Final CO Attainment Process





RV Educational Institutions [®] RV College of Engineering [®]

Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi Approved by AICTE, New Delhi

Program Outcome Attainment Process

